

海外天  
OVERSEA

ANNUAL  
REPORT  
**2023**

# CONTENTS

<b>02</b>	Corporate Profile
<b>03</b>	Corporate Structure
<b>04</b>	Corporate Information
<b>05</b>	Financial Highlights
<b>06</b>	Management Discussion and Analysis
<b>09</b>	Sustainability Statement
<b>11</b>	Board of Directors' Profile
<b>16</b>	Corporate Governance Overview Statement
<b>43</b>	Audit Committee Report
<b>47</b>	Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control
<b>53</b>	Additional Compliance Information
<b>56</b>	Financial Statements
<b>150</b>	Ten Largest Properties held by the Group
<b>151</b>	Analysis of Shareholdings
<b>153</b>	Analysis of Warrant A Holdings
<b>155</b>	Notice of Annual General Meeting
	Proxy Form



## CORPORATE PROFILE

OVERSEA ENTERPRISE BERHAD is incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and it has been listed on the ACE Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad since 1 April 2010.

The Group started out in 1970's as a partnership business and established the first "Restoran Oversea" in Jalan Imbi, Kuala Lumpur. To date the Group's operation of food service outlets entails a chain of nine (9) Chinese restaurants, five (5) outlets in Klang Valley, two (2) outlets in Ipoh and two (2) in Genting Highlands offering home cooked Cantonese themed cuisines and express counters. Among the chain of restaurants, two (2) outlets are equipped with banquet hall facilities.

Our business model, besides the operation of food service outlets, also includes the expansion into the manufacturing of confectioneries particularly moon cake since 1986. In 1995, a moon cake manufacturing facility in Sungai Buloh with built-up area of approximately 20,000 square feet was built. Subsequently in 2002, we moved to a new manufacturing facility in Shah Alam, Selangor with a total built-up area of 63,246 square feet. As part of the Group's strategy to expand its portfolio of in-house manufactured products, the Company also ventured into the production of egg rolls in 1999 and western cookies. Our manufacturing concern exports to various countries including the United States of America, Australia, New Zealand, Indonesia, United Kingdom and Canada.

### AWARD AND RECOGNITIONS

Throughout the years, the Group have received many awards and recognitions, which include, amongst others, "Asia's Finest Restaurants", "Greatest Table in Kuala Lumpur" and "Winner of World Gold Kitchen Cooking Grand Competition". Other international recognition includes accolades such as "International Restaurant of Chinese Cuisine" awarded by "The World Chinese Cuisine Association".

In April 2017, the Company was accorded the Honesty Enterprise Category winner of The Asia Pacific International Honesty Enterprise - The 15th Asia Pacific International Honesty Keris Award 2017 for its outstanding achievement in the F&B industry which demonstrates honesty and integrity in their daily business dealings.

In May 2023, our outlet "EMP" located at The Westin Hotel, Kuala Lumpur was accorded the HAPA Awards 2023-2024 and has been listed under HAPA Best 30 restaurants in Malaysia - Chinese Cuisine.



# CORPORATE STRUCTURE

As at 30 June 2023



**OVERSEA ENTERPRISE BERHAD**  
and its subsidiaries companies

## Operation of A Chain of Chinese Restaurants

Restoran Oversea (Imbi) Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Restoran Oversea (Bandar Baru Sri Petaling) Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Haewaytian Restaurant Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Restoran Oversea (Skyplaza GH) Sdn. Bhd.*	100%
Restoran Oversea (P.J.) Sdn Bhd	100%
EMP Collection Sdn Bhd (Formerly known as Restoran Tsim Tung Sdn. Bhd.)	100%

## Operation of Express Counter

Restoran Oversea (Skyplaza GH) Sdn. Bhd. * #	100%
Restoran Oversea (P.J.) Sdn Bhd #	100%

## Manufacturing of Moon Cakes and Other Baked Products

Oversea Production Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Restoran Oversea Confectioneries Sdn. Bhd.	100%

## Trading

Haewaytian Food Industries Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Haewaytian Trading Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Tenshou International Sdn. Bhd.	100%

## Owner of Trademarks

Restoran Oversea Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	100%
-------------------------------------	------

## Investment Holding

Restoran Oversea JV (International) Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Restoran Oversea (CST) Sdn. Bhd. *	100%

## Others

Oversea Training Academy Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Restoran Oversea Dian Xin (Sri Petaling) Sdn. Bhd.	100%
Restoran Oversea (Subang Parade) Sdn. Bhd. (Dormant)	100%
The Arch Seafood Sdn. Bhd. (Formerly known as Restoran Oversea)	100%
Hong Kong Dim Sum Sdn. Bhd. (Dormant *)	

\* Subsidiary of Restoran Oversea JV (International) Sdn. Bhd.

# The entity operates an express counter as well as Chinese restaurant

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**Datuk Chai Woon Chet**  
*Executive Director*

**Tay Ben Seng, Benson**  
*Executive Director*

**Andy Liew Hock Sim**  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*

**Hoong Yik Miin**  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*

**Tang Yee Ling**  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*

**Dato' Ku Chin Wah**  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*

### COMPANY SECRETARIES

**Wong Yuet Chyn**  
(MAICSA 7047163)  
(SSM PC NO. 202008002451)

**Adeline Tang Koon Ling**  
(LS 0009611)  
(SSM PC NO. 202008002271)

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

**Andy Liew Hock Sim**  
*Chairman*  
**Hoong Yik Miin**  
**Dato' Ku Chin Wah**

### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

**Hoong Yik Miin**  
*Chairman*  
**Tang Yee Ling**  
**Andy Liew Hock Sim**

### NOMINATING COMMITTEE

**Tang Yee Ling**  
*Chairperson*  
**Andy Liew Hock Sim**  
**Hoong Yik Miin**

### INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

**Tay Ben Seng, Benson**  
*Chairman*  
**Dato' Ku Chin Wah**  
**Yu Tack Tein**

### RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

**Dato' Ku Chin Wah**  
*Chairman*  
**Hoong Yik Miin**  
**Tang Yee Ling**  
**Soh Jin Yiat**  
(Deputy Group General Manager)

### HEAD OFFICE

Lot 12.2, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Lien Hoe  
No. 8, Persiaran Tropicana  
Tropicana Golf & Country Resort  
47410 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor, Malaysia  
Tel. No. : 03-7887 6838  
Fax No. : 03-7887 6836  
Website : [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my)  
Email : [info@oversea.com.my](mailto:info@oversea.com.my)

### REGISTERED OFFICE

A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas  
No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1  
50480 Kuala Lumpur  
W. P. Kuala Lumpur  
Tel. No. : 03-6413 3271  
Fax No. : 03-6413 3270  
Email : [infosec@wscs.com.my](mailto:infosec@wscs.com.my)

### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Public Bank Berhad  
Hong Leong Bank Berhad  
United Overseas Bank (Malaysia) Berhad

### AUDITORS

**CHENGCO PLT** (201806002622)  
(LLP0017004-LCA) & AF 0886  
Wisma Cheng & Co  
No. 8-2, 10-1 & 10-2, Jalan 2/114  
Kuchai Business Centre  
Off Jalan Klang Lama  
58200 Kuala Lumpur  
W. P. Kuala Lumpur  
Tel. No. : 03-7984 8988  
Fax No. : 03-7984 4402

### SHARE REGISTRAR

**Workshire Share Registration Sdn Bhd**  
[Registration No.: 202101030155  
(1430455-D)]  
A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas  
No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1  
50480 Kuala Lumpur  
W. P. Kuala Lumpur  
Tel. No. : 03-6413 3271  
Fax No. : 03-6413 3270  
Email : [infosr@wscs.com.my](mailto:infosr@wscs.com.my)

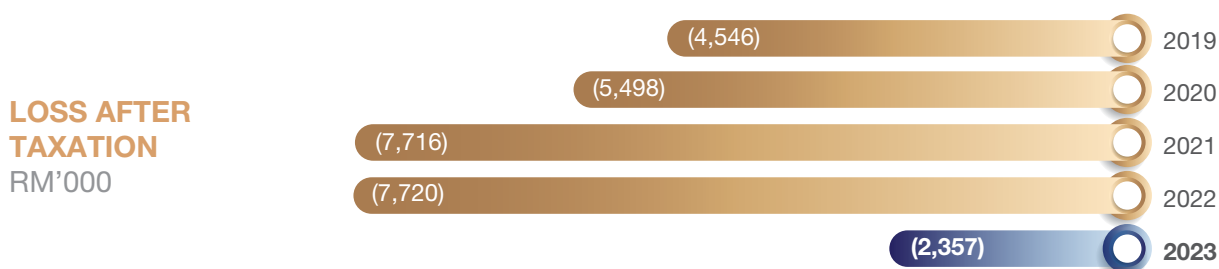
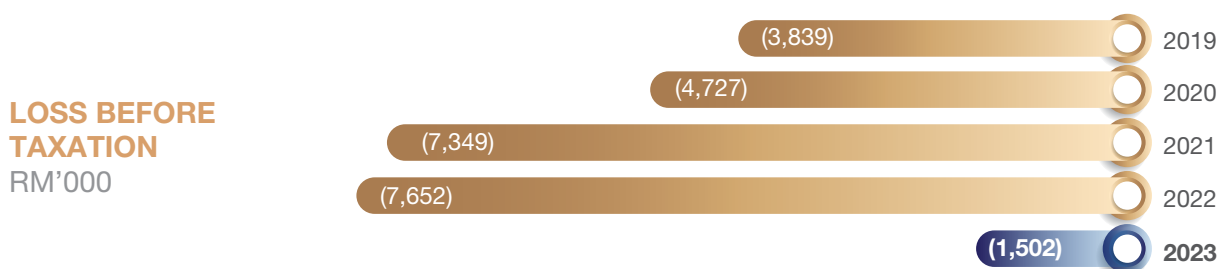
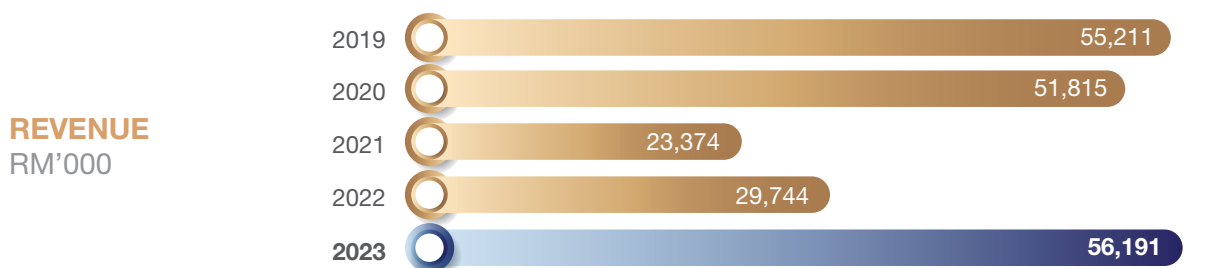
### STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

**ACE Market of Bursa Malaysia  
Securities Berhad**  
Stock Name : OVERSEA  
Stock Code : 0153

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following table sets out a summary of the Statement of Comprehensive Income of Oversea Enterprise Berhad and its subsidiaries (Group) for the financial years ended 31 March 2019 till 31 March 2023.

	Revenue	Loss Before Taxation	Loss After Taxation
Year Ended	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 March 2019	55,211	(3,839)	(4,546)
31 March 2020	51,815	(4,727)	(5,498)
31 March 2021	23,374	(7,349)	(7,716)
31 March 2022	29,744	(7,652)	(7,720)
31 March 2023	56,191	(1,502)	(2,357)





## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### OVERVIEW OF GROUP'S BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS

Oversea Enterprise Berhad is a publicly traded company that, through its subsidiaries are principally engaged in the operation of "Restoran Oversea" chain of Chinese restaurants offering fine dining Cantonese cuisines offering ala-carte dining as well as banquet functions. In addition, Oversea is also engaged in the operation of express counters amongst other things and new dining concept under its "EMP" brand. Oversea also manufactures seasonal confectioneries particularly moon cakes for the annual Mid-Autumn Festival which is sold locally as well as exported to Asian countries and other parts of the world such as United States of America and Australia.

Oversea is guided by the belief in an idea called "Jin Liang Shi Zu" / "斤两十足" (No Cutting Corners) in all of its business ventures by providing our customers with highest quality and safest ingredients of product. Our manufacturing facility is accredited with HALAL status by Jabatan Kemajuan Islam Malaysia as well as GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) and MeSTI (Makanan Selamat Tanggungjawab Industri) by Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia including HACCP. We remain uncompromising in our commitment for product quality and food safety.

The Group vision is to transform the brand name "Restoran Oversea" into a leading quality household brand name in South East Asia by playing a leading role in the Asian foods in producing quality, tasty and convenient food that brings a healthy balance and wellness to our customers. Our stores operate in both shoplots as well as in mall as part of our strategy to have a market presence in the urban as well as suburban areas within Malaysia. As at 31 March 2023, the Company operate five (5) grand themed restaurants (of which two (2) of the grand themed restaurants also function as express counters) in Klang Valley and Genting Highlands and two (2) outlets in Ipoh.

The food and beverage industry are highly competitive with respect to quality, variety and price of food products offered. Oversea competes with a significant number of national and regional restaurants. Additionally, there are many segments within the restaurant and café industry such as family dining, casual dining, full-service, fast casual and quick service restaurants, which often overlaps and provide competition for widely diverse restaurant concepts. We operate predominantly in the full-service segment of the industry.

Competition also exists in securing prime real estate location for new outlets, in hiring qualified employees, in advertising, in the attractiveness of facilities and with competitors having similar menu offerings or convenience. The Group faces the same competition for its retail of seasonal confectionery products with its extensive distribution networks in major shopping malls all over Malaysia and overseas.

Thus, the restaurant and retail industries are often affected by changes in customer taste and preference, economic condition be it locally or regionally, locations of competing restaurants and retailers as well as customers' discretionary purchasing power.

### KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The management of Oversea utilises a number of key performance measures to evaluate the operational and financial performance including amongst other indicators:-

- Average spending per guest is used to analyse the money spent per guest in our outlets for ala-carte dine in and banquet sales. This measure aids the management in identifying trends in guest preferences as well as effectiveness of sales campaign and new introduction of menus.
- For the retail segment, the management utilises the store performance gross profit margins defined as the total revenue per store or counter less cost of goods sold, direct labour and other direct expenses as counter fees and promotional discount attributable to the particular store or counter. The resulting figure shall be divided by total revenue to arrive at gross profit margin.

### STRATEGIES IN VALUE CREATION

Management believes that "Restoran Oversea" and "OVERSEA" brand remains one of the strongest and most differentiated brands in the restaurant industry. Our strategy over the long term revolves around three (3) pillars of thrust namely:-

- 1<sup>st</sup> Pillar Thrust – Restaurant
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Pillar Thrust – Manufacturing
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Pillar Thrust – Retail

Each individual pillar of thrust adopts a near term, mid-term and long-term outlook, in which the Group constantly monitor on a periodic basis.

Our 1<sup>st</sup> pillar focuses on the core business with the intention of enhancing as well as extension of the particular segment of business. This pillar encompasses the key sales of our business including menu innovation, marketing programmes and cost-saving initiatives.

Our 2<sup>nd</sup> pillar focuses on the manufacturing ability to fully utilise the plant for whole year production instead of seasonal production cycles. The manufacturing segment's main thrust would be developing and bringing to market a new concept or product and at the same time leveraging on the Groups branding while providing customers with product differentiation.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

cont'd

Our 3<sup>rd</sup> strategic pillar is an extension of the manufacturing segment to promote premium lifestyle foodstuff. This segment was created to extend our reach into more metropolitan locations and attract new customers. Whilst we do not expect it to have a material financial impact in the mid-term outlook but we are excited about this new concept and vision.

## ANTICIPATED OR KNOWN RISKS

### Competition Risk

Generally, all operators of the food services including Chinese restaurants in Malaysia face competition in market reputation, quality of products and services and economies of scale. This is substantiated by the large number of operators in the industry. Barriers to entry into the operation of Chinese restaurants business are relatively low for operators with single outlet. However, operators with a network of chained outlets will have an advantage over smaller players due to economies of scales, thereby reducing operating costs and improving profit margins. The Group has built significantly on the "Restoran Oversea" brand equity, which includes a high level of brand awareness as well as customer loyalty usually associated with Chinese fine dining and high-quality food, providing the Group with a key competitive advantage to compete effectively within the Food Services Industry.

### Seasonality

Generally, there is no major seasonality impact for our chain Chinese restaurants with the exception of banquet operations where the business experience a slowdown during the month of May to July due to inauspicious season in the Lunar Calendar. The peak seasons such as year-end banquets including wedding functions are usually held during the months of October and February. As for the manufacturing concern, our operations usually peak between May and September, prior to the Mid-Autumn Festival.

### Single Customer Risk

Our customers for food services outlets including restaurants and express outlets are mainly targeting the mass market. As for the manufacturing of moon cakes and other baked products, it is generally segregated to retailers such as supermarkets, mini markets and Chinese medical halls, distributors and wholesalers as well as corporate clients and the masses. We are not exposed to single customer risk as this is reflected by the fact that our top 20 customers have been dealing with us for more than ten (10) years.

### Commodity Price Risk

Many of the food products and packaging materials that we purchased are affected by commodity pricing or ingredients pricing and hence, subjected to price volatility, exchange rates, foreign demand, weather, seasonality, availability of resources and other factors outside our control, which are generally unpredictable.

Generally our purchases of food ingredients are based on availability in the market, and should any existing supplier fail, or are unable to deliver the quantities required by us, we believe that there are quality suppliers in the marketplace that our source of supply can be substituted as necessary thus avoiding any adverse effects that could have been caused by such unavailability. In many cases, or over a longer term, we believe we will be able to transfer the increased commodity costs to customers by adjusting our menu and retail pricing. However, under competitive circumstances, price volatility may limit our flexibility in adjusting our menu and retail pricing and in those instances, increases in commodity prices can result in lower margins.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Period	Year ended 31 March				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Revenue (RM'000)	56,191	29,744	23,374	51,815	55,211
Loss Before Taxation (RM'000)	(1,502)	(7,652)	(7,349)	(4,727)	(3,839)
Loss After Taxation (RM'000)	(2,357)	(7,720)	(7,716)	(5,498)	(4,546)
Loss Per Share (Sen)	(0.21)	(0.79)	(1.02)	(2.27)	(1.87)

## REVIEW OF OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Currently, the Group's business and operation consist primarily of two (2) core sectors, namely restaurant and manufacturing. For the year under review, restaurant operation registered an increase in revenue of 149% for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 to RM41.5 million from preceding year revenue of RM16.7 million. This is mainly due to revenue growth of same store outlets and the addition of two (2) new outlets.

Revenue derived from our manufacturing division increased by 4% to RM22.0 million (2022: RM21.0 million).



# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

cont'd

Despite the external challenges and difficulties faced by the Group, we will continue to devote our efforts in broadening our customer base by executing the mandate namely on the refurbishment plan of existing outlets, expansion of new restaurants, upgrading and expanding the current manufacturing facilities as well as the advancement of the Group digital transformation process.

We believe that these initiatives shall provide a platform for our business growth in the long run.

## REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

Period	Year ended 31 March		
	2023	2022	2021
<b>REVENUE</b>			
Restaurant	41,479,715	16,652,935	13,593,744
Manufacturing	21,870,303	20,980,778	16,474,984
Others	78,543	43,484	41,797
Elimination	(7,238,023)	(7,933,684)	(6,736,221)
Consolidated	56,190,538	29,743,513	23,374,304
<b>(LOSS)/PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>			
Restaurant	(2,245,344)	(7,060,185)	(6,551,710)
Manufacturing	940,517	(529,250)	667,716
Others	67,486	(1,579,467)	(1,431,081)
Elimination	(264,672)	1,517,355	(33,791)
Consolidated	(1,502,013)	(7,651,547)	(7,348,866)
<b>INCOME TAX</b>	854,931	68,370	(367,091)
<b>LOSS AFTER TAX</b>	(2,356,944)	(7,719,917)	(7,715,957)

Our gross profit margin (%) had increased to 58% (2022: 50%). The Group recorded a Loss Before Tax (LBT) of RM1.50 million for the current year under review as compared to a LBT of RM7.65 million in the previous financial year.

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Property, plant and equipment costs increased by RM16.9 million from RM25.8 million in the previous financial year to RM42.7 million in the current year mainly resulted from capital expenditure of RM20.0 million. Decrease in cash and cash equivalents which is mainly arises from the refurbishment and expansion of our new restaurant activities.

## FUTURE PROSPECTS

The Group remain focused in upgrading its restaurant outlets and pursue its expansion plan to grow the business of the Group beyond its existing dimension, which is in line with the Group's aspirations.

## DIVIDEND

The Group does not have a policy with regards to dividend and dividend payment shall depend upon earnings, capital commitments and general financial conditions. Henceforth, in view of the future requirement the Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend for the current financial year.

## CONCLUSION

Moving forward, with our relentless focus on expansion, coupled with the current business momentum, we are optimistic that FYE2024 will be an outstanding year with exciting opportunities ahead.

# SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

This sustainability statement for the year ended 31 March 2023 (“FYE 2023”) is prepared in accordance to the disclosure requirement of the Company’s management of material economic, environmental and social risks and opportunities (EES) in paragraph 30, Appendix 9C of the ACE Market Listing Requirements. The report focuses on the environmental initiatives carried out by the Group based on its factory operation in Shah Alam as well as the restaurants in the Klang Valley, Pahang and Ipoh including the economic and social impact brought by the Group.

- **STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT**

The sustainability of the Group’s operations is an important part to maintain the social license to operate in the eco-system with our numerous stakeholders consisting of our shareholders, financial institutions, customers, employees, suppliers and the local authorities. We aim to create long-term value and growth for our stakeholders and are in constant communications through numerous channels such as meetings, interviews, social medias and face to face discussions amongst other things.

- **ECONOMIC**

In ensuring sustainable business growth, the ultimate satisfaction of our customers is of vital importance, hence we strive to drive long-term corporate growth and profitability by recognising the importance of expanding in a sustainable and responsible manner to benefit the surrounding communities whilst protecting the environment.

- o **Procurement practice**

The Group supports the local suppliers by prioritising the procurement of goods and services from suppliers that are able to meet the Group’s expectation and prescribed standards in relation to quality and product safety thus creating more investments into the local communities.

- **ENVIRONMENT**

We aim to promote sustainability and environmental preservation through efficient resource management of energy, water and waste management. The Group acknowledges its environmental responsibility and the related impacts and shall strive to mitigate our own environmental impact, exercise great care and grow in a sustainable manner.

- o **Emissions / Waste and Effluents**

The Company conducted annual inspections to monitor air pollutants level for the energy generation unit to comply with the Environmental Quality (Clean Air) regulations 2014 with respect to the emissions. In addition, the waste management of our manufacturing concern comprises of wastewater and non-hazardous waste. Wastewater is discharged water arising from our manufacturing operation. Prior to disposal to main sewerage, effluent discharge is treated to ensure adherence to required standards by Department of Environment Malaysia (DOE). Regulatory requirements impose discharge limits for specific pollutants and quality of effluent discharged. To date all our wastewater and emissions discharge have met regulatory standards.

## SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

cont'd

### o Energy

The Group's manufacturing division concern had successfully changeover from the use of diesel (non-renewable fuels) to the use of biodiesel (renewable fuel source) in line with the requirement of the DOE. The biodiesel is used as a source of energy for our thermal oil heaters in the production processes. In addition, we are looking into the possibility of utilising solar energy for our manufacturing plant as part of the sustainability project. We had incorporated the construction of solar panels into the expansion plan of our new restaurant operations which is expected to commence operation by the fourth quarter of 2023.

### o Supply Chain

The Company manages its suppliers annually through the assessment at the supplier's premises and evaluations of on time delivery, quality of goods, responsiveness and follow up. We also monitor the suppliers accreditation annually to ensure relevant licenses are still in force such as Halal licensing for our manufacturing concern. The ability of the supplier to adhere and renew its pre-requisite licenses shall demonstrate the ability of the supplier to comply with environmental laws and regulations.

## • SOCIAL

To continuously improve on our employee's safety and welfare as well as our community as a whole.

### o Diversity

We understand that our business growth is directly attributable to the diversified skill sets and expertise of our workforce. The Company is committed to provide an equal employment opportunities and ensure that all employees are treated fairly with respect and we strive to promote a positive and nurturing work environment for our employees to enrich their skills.

### o Occupational Safety and Health

Our key focus is to inculcate safe working environment via promoting safety measures and practices for our employees. Safety and Health Committee is tasked to ensure compliance to local regulations, promoting safety awareness and responding to any incidents. The extent of coverage of the said committee spans all aspects of safety, health, security and the environment.

We have also established and periodically maintain the HIRARC (Pengenalpastian Hazard, Penaksiran Risiko dan Kawalan Risiko) through Jabatan Keselamatan Dan Kesihatan Pekerjaan Selangor (JKKP) initiatives for various work activities. The emphasis on safety culture is supported via awareness training which is updated and reviewed regularly. The Group did not encounter any major occupational accidents or injuries incident during the FYE 2023.

## • CONCLUSION

The Group remains focused in creating shared value through its business activities for all stakeholders. This drives us to continuously improve relevant aspects in continuous education in EES as part of the Board of Directors training to manage the impact across EES and to drive EES values to all our stakeholders especially our employees. We are committed to continue towards enhancing our business sustainability.



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS' PROFILE

### DATUK CHAI WOON CHET

*Executive Director*  
Age 44 • Malaysian • Male

**Date of appointment as Director:**  
7 October 2020

**Length of service as director since appointment (as at 30 June 2023):**  
2 years 8 months

**Board Committee(s) served on:**  
Nil

**Academic/Professional Qualification(s):**  
Diploma in Business Economics and Marketing from KDU University College

**Present Directorship(s) in other Public/Listed Companies:**

- Anzo Holdings Berhad
- XOX Technology Berhad

**Family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the Company:**  
Nil

**Working experience:**

Datuk Chai was a Marketing Manager of Sanbumi Sawmill Sdn. Bhd. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sanbumi Holdings Berhad which is listed on the Main Board of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad). He had been involved in the timber business industry with buyers from Japan, Europe, South Africa and Korea for the past ten (10) years. He also has extensive experience in property development, construction and the automotive sector.

Datuk Chai was formerly the Group Managing Director of XOX Berhad. XOX is a mobile operator offering consumers full-fledged mobile services with unparalleled charging and payment flexibilities. Being awarded the mobile numbers by MCMC, leveraging on the widest nationwide coverage and riding on the full spectrum of services ranging from GSM, GPRS, 3G to 3.5G, XOX is positioned to serve its niche target market, the Chinese community in particular, with innovative and revolutionary mobile and convergence services. XOX is vibrant with its marketing efforts in positioning itself as a Telco that provides comprehensive Chinese centric contents and value-added services to enrich and enhance the user experience in mobile services.

Datuk Chai was formerly the Managing Director of Lintasan Mayang Development Sdn Bhd, which is the developer for Sabah's biggest integrated township, Alamesra, an innovative 265 acre of mixed development with gross development value of RM1.3 billion. Datuk Chai was also the former managing director of Maxims Circle Development Sdn Bhd, which carried out property development projects at Kuala Lumpur with gross development value of RM23 million in Taman Permata, Melawati and RM66 million in Segambut.

Currently, Datuk Chai is Director in Anzo Holdings Berhad, XOX Technology Berhad and also sits on the board of directors of various other private companies. Datuk is a substantial shareholder of the Company.

**Time committed:**

Datuk Chai has attended all five (5) Board of Directors' ("Board") Meetings of the Company held after his appointment as an Executive Director in the financial year ended 31 March 2023 ("FYE 2023").

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS' PROFILE

cont'd

### TAY BEN SENG, BENSON

*Executive Director*  
Age 39 • Malaysian • Male

**Date of appointment as Director:**  
14 July 2021

**Length of service as director since appointment (as at 30 June 2022):**  
1 year 11 ½ months

**Board Committee(s) served on:**  
Chairman of the Investment Committee

**Academic/Professional Qualification(s):**  
Degree in Commerce, Marketing and Management from Curtin University Technology, Perth

**Present Directorship(s) in other Public/Listed Companies:**

- Focus Dynamics Group Berhad
- Saudee Group Berhad
- Green Ocean Corporation Berhad

**Family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the companies:**  
Nil

**Working experience:**

He was appointed as a Director of Marquee International Sdn Bhd, a wholly owned subsidiary of Focus Dynamics Group Berhad (Focus) in 2012. He spearheaded the expansion of Focus and has been instrumental in conceiving and driving the success of the distinctive lifestyle F&B brands of the group. He was then subsequently appointed as the Executive Director of Focus in 2017, in which he is at present, extensively involved in developing the business further in the e-commerce, robotics, healthcare and technology space.

Prior to joining Focus, he has had vast experiences in numerous fields ranging from event management to F&B operations and conceptualising new start-ups. He currently also sits as the Executive Director of Saudee Group Berhad and Green Ocean Corporation Berhad.

**Time committed:**

As Mr. Tay has attended all five (5) Board Meetings of the Company held after his appointment as an Executive Director in the FYE 2023.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS' PROFILE

cont'd

### ANDY LIEW HOCK SIM

*Independent Non-Executive Director*  
Age 43 • Malaysian • Male

**Date of appointment as Director:**  
12 November 2020

**Length of service as director since appointment (as at 30 June 2023):**  
2 years 7 ½ months

#### Board Committee(s) served on:

- Chairman of the Audit Committee
- Member of the Remuneration Committee
- Member of the Nominating Committee

#### Academic/Professional Qualification(s):

- Member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)
- Member of the Certified Practising Accountant (CPA) Australia

#### Present Directorship(s) in other Public/Listed Companies:

- XOX BHD
- Perak Corporation Berhad
- XOX Networks Berhad

#### Family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the Company:

Nil

#### Working experience:

Mr. Andy Liew is a Chartered Accountant with Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA) and member of Certified Practising Accountant (CPA) Australia. He has twenty (20) years of experience in audit, taxation and accountancy with major audit firms from both Malaysia and overseas. He was involved in numerous successful initial public offerings (IPO) in Malaysia, Singapore, Hong Kong and Germany throughout his career.

Mr. Andy Liew started his career with a local audit firm in Malaysia. He then joined KPMG Kuala Lumpur after obtaining his professional qualifications, i.e. MIA and CPA Australia in 2006. In KPMG Kuala Lumpur, he was involved in the audit of multinational corporation (MNC) and public listed companies (PLC). He was also involved in the IPO of a financial services company in the Main Market of Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange (KLSE).

In 2008, he ventured to China and since then, spent eight (8) years in China. From 2008 to 2012, he worked in KPMG Beijing and actively involved in audit and IPO engagements. In 2012, he joined a China-based manufacturing company in the capacity of Chief Financial Officer (CFO), and listed the company in Frankfurt Stock Exchange in 2014 prior to his return to Malaysia in 2016.

Upon his return to Malaysia, he joined Baker Tilly Malaysia as the Director of the Transaction Reporting department. He was then promoted to Partner in 2017 and led a team of forty (40) specialise in IPO engagements and also, actively involved in various corporate exercises, e.g. business restructuring, merger and acquisition (M&A), reverse takeover (RTO), transfer listing, financial due diligence, regularisation plan for PN17 company, fund raising etc.

In 2019, he started his own public practice and assumed the role of Managing Partner.

#### Time committed:

Mr. Andy has attended all five (5) Board Meetings of the Company held after his appointment as an Independence Non-Executive Director in the FYE 2023.



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS' PROFILE

cont'd

### HOONG YIK MIIN

*Independent Non-Executive Director*  
Age 47 • Malaysian • Male

.....  
**Date of appointment as Director:**

12 November 2020

**Length of service as director since appointment**

**(as at 30 June 2022):**

2 years 7 ½ months

**Board Committee(s) served on:**

- Chairman of the Remuneration Committee
- Member of the Audit Committee
- Member of the Nominating Committee
- Member of the Risk Management Committee

**Academic/Professional Qualification(s):**

Bachelor Degree in Commerce (Finance and Marketing) from Curtin College

**Present Directorship(s) in other Public/Listed Companies:**

He has no directorship in any other public companies or listed corporations in Malaysia

**Family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the companies:**

Nil

**Working experience:**

After his graduation, Mr Hoong joined Jazz Laundry Pte. Ltd (based in Shanghai, China) as Assistant General Manager from 2002 to 2004. He then joined Charoen Pokphand (Indonesia, based in Jakarta) as Group Senior Associate responsible for Group Strategic Planning and left the company in February 2005.

After worked oversea a few years, he decided to return to Malaysia and started his banking career till now. He started with Citibank Berhad as Citigold Relationship Manager in March 2005. In February 2006, he decided to explore corporate banking and joined SME Banking, Standard Chartered Bank Malaysia Berhad as Cash Management & Services Manager.

In April 2007, he moved on to join Royal Bank of Scotland (Malaysia) as Head of Sales, Cash, Investment and FX Commercial Banking and was subsequently promoted to Acting Head of Commercial Banking in December 2009 till 2011.

In January 2011 to June 2013, he was with OCBC Bank (Malaysia) Berhad as Head of Transaction Services. In July 2013 to June 2015, He then joined Malaysia Building Society as Head of Branch Network and Deposits (BND).

He subsequently joined United Overseas Bank Berhad (Malaysia) in July 2015 as Head of Sales, Transaction Banking; Senior Vice President, Cash Management holding Commercial Banking / Enterprise Banking country portfolio till today. A total of 16 years in banking industry.

**Time committed:**

Mr. Hoong has attended all five (5) Board Meetings of the Company held after his appointment as an Independence Non-Executive Director in the FYE 2023.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS' PROFILE

cont'd

### TANG YEE LING

*Independent Non-Executive Director*  
Age 28 • Malaysian • Female

**Date of appointment as Director:**  
12 November 2020

**Length of service as director since appointment (as at 30 June 2022):**  
2 years 7 1/2 months

**Board Committee(s) served on:**

- Chairperson of the Nominating Committee
- Member of the Risk Management Committee
- Member of the Remuneration Committee
- Member of the Audit Committee (resigned w.e.f. 26 May 2023)

**Academic/Professional Qualification(s):**

Bachelor of Science (Hons) Accounting and Finance from Sunway University (Lancaster University)

**Present Directorship(s) in other Public/Listed Companies:**

Focus Dynamics Group Berhad

**Family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the companies:**

Nil

**Working experience:**

Ms. Tang started her career as a Vacation Trainee at Pricewaterhousecoopers (PwC) from January 2017 to March 2017. She then joined an e-commerce tech company as Business Development Executive in October 2017 and held the position of Business Development Senior Manager before she resigned from the Company in December 2019.

In January 2020, she joined a fintech company as Business Development Manager for Asia Pacific (APAC) which she still holds to-date.

**Time committed:**

Ms. Tang has attended all four (4) Board Meetings of the Company held after her appointment as an Independence Non-Executive Director in the FYE 2023.

### Dato' Ku Chin Wah

*Independent Non-Executive Director*  
Age 65 • Malaysian • Male

**Date of appointment as Director:**  
12 March 2021

**Length of service as director since appointment (as at 30 June 2022):**  
2 year 4 1/2 months

**Board Committee(s) served on:**

- Chairman of the Risk Management Committee
- Member of the Investment Committee

**Academic/Professional Qualification(s):**

Master in Security and Policy Analysis from Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia

**Present Directorship(s) in other Public/Listed Companies:**

He has no directorship in any other public companies or listed corporations in Malaysia.

**Family relationship with any Director and/or major shareholder of the companies:**

Nil

**Working experience:**

Dato' Ku Chin Wah started his career with the Royal Malaysia Police Force in 1978 and retired in 2018. During his 40 years tour of duties, he has served in Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak. Amongst the posts held were, Commandant of the Police Training Centre Sarawak; Officer-In-Charge of Police District for Kota Kinabalu, Sabah and Officer-In-Charge of Criminal Investigation, Kuala Lumpur.

**Time committed:**

Dato' Ku has attended all five (5) Board Meetings of the Company held after his appointment as an Independence Non-Executive Director in the FYE 2023.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

The Board of Directors (“**the Board**”) presents this Statement to provide shareholders and investors with an overview of the corporate governance (“**CG**”) practices of the Group during the financial year ended 31 March 2023 (“**FYE 2023**”).

Appended below is a statement aimed to provide an insight on how the Group applied the principles and the extent of its compliance with the best practice as stipulated in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance (“**MCCG**”) under the leadership of the Board. Other than the Directors, all management staff are also reminded that good governance is also part of their responsibilities.

This statement also serves as a compliance with Rule 15.25 of the ACE Market Listing Requirements (“**ACE LR**”) of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“**Bursa Securities**”).

Detail application for each practice of the MCCG during the FYE 2023 is disclosed in the Company’s CG Report which is available on the Company’s website: [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 1.1 Establishing clear roles and responsibilities of the Board

##### *Duties and Responsibilities of the Board*

The Board is responsible for the business affairs and overall performance of the Company and its subsidiary companies. The Board plays an important role in determining the long term and strategic direction of the Group for the purpose of enhancing shareholders’ value and to ensure long term sustainability of the Group.

Certain responsibilities of the Board are delegated to other Board Committees, which operate within clearly defined Terms of Reference (“**TOR**”). Standing committees of the Board include the Audit Committee (“**AC**”), Nominating Committee (“**NC**”), Remuneration Committee (“**RC**”), Risk Management Committee (“**RMC**”) and Investment Committee (“**IC**”).

Although specific powers are delegated to the Board Committees, the Board keeps itself abreast of the key issues and/or decisions made by each Board Committee through the reports made by Chairman/ Chairperson or representative of each Committee and the tabling of Board Committee Minutes of the applicable period for notation by the Board.

It is the general policy of the Company that all major decisions be considered by the Board as a whole.

To ensure the effective discharge of its function and duties, the primary duties and responsibilities of the Board include (but are not limited to) the following:-

- (i) Review and adopt the Group’s strategic plans

The Directors play an active role in formulating, reviewing and adopting the strategic plans for the Group. The Executive Directors and the senior management team work together to formulate the yearly strategies and plans for the Group for approval by the Directors. The Board monitors the implementation of the strategic initiatives regularly, through reporting progress updates by the senior management, to ensure the Group is aligned with its objectives set.

The formulation of the business plans and budget setting for the FYE 2023 commenced three (3) months before the beginning of the financial year. During the process of strategic planning, the Executive Directors met the senior management team several times to discuss important issues and concerns in order to deliver the best outcomes. Previous year’s business performance, economic factors, change in market conditions and government regulations that may affect the performance of the businesses were taken into consideration in formulating the business plans and setting the Group budget.



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES (cont'd)

#### 1.1 Establishing clear roles and responsibilities of the Board (cont'd)

##### **Duties and Responsibilities of the Board** (cont'd)

##### (i) Review and adopt the Group's strategic plans (cont'd)

For the FYE 2023, the Board has discharged the following principal duties and responsibilities in the affairs of the Company and its subsidiary companies:-

##### (a) Strategic Planning

- The Group commenced to refurbish the existing outlets to enhance the customers dining experience and to-date, our outlet in Jalan Imbi is fully operational.
- Converted its existing outlet in Genting Highland into 2 restaurants featuring different concept to attract a wider range of target customers.
- The Group had completed renovation and of setting up a restaurant in Westin Hotel, Kuala Lumpur City Center under new brand name of "EMP".
- The Group had completed renovation and setting up a new Oversea restaurant in One Utama, Bandar Utama.
- The Group renovation of a new seafood restaurant in Kuala Lumpur City Center is progressing and is expected to commence operation in the fourth quarter of 2023.
- The Group plans to set up a banquet hall equipped with banquet kitchen in Kuala Lumpur City Center.
- The Group is actively and continuously enhancing its existing manufacturing production line with automation to improve the efficiency of its production process as well as production of a new product range to expand its sources of revenue.

##### (ii) Oversee the Group's business operations and financial performance against the approved business plans

The Board has a collective responsibility and accountability in overseeing the businesses of the Group.

The Independent Non-Executive Directors ("INEDs") bring independent judgment and objective views to decisions taken by the Board. The Executive Directors, on the other hand, is supported by senior management team for the day-to-day management of the business and operations of the Group by ensuring that effective systems, controls and resources are in place to execute business strategies and plans entrusted to them. The senior management team highlights to the Executive Directors the significant operational issues and concerns arisen from the normal business operation and the progress of the key initiatives undertaken by them.

During the FYE 2023, the Executive Directors conducted quarterly Group performance review together with the senior management team before AC and Board meetings. The Board monitors the performance of senior management team on a regular basis vide the insertion of the following agenda items in the Board Meetings:-

- "To review the financial performance of the quarterly financial period"; and
- "To receive the Progress Report on the Group of the quarterly financial period".

The senior management team analysed the financial results and discussed on various operational issues and factors that affected the businesses. Instructions were given by the Board to the senior management team to take necessary actions to rectify problems faced and preventive actions were taken to avoid recurrence of similar problems in future. Any enquiries/concerns raised by the Board members in relation to the abovementioned agenda items would be clarified by a member of the senior management team.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS *(cont'd)*

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES *(cont'd)*

#### 1.1 Establishing clear roles and responsibilities of the Board *(cont'd)*

##### ***Duties and Responsibilities of the Board*** *(cont'd)*

- (iii) Identify principal risks and ensuring the implementation of appropriate internal control system and to manage these risks

The Board recognises the importance of risk management and maintaining a sound and adequate system of internal controls which covers financial, operational and statutory compliance to mitigate risks.

The RMC is led by an Independent Director to assist the Board to oversee the risk management aspects of the Group. The Chairman of the RMC reports to the Board on a periodical basis regarding the Group's risk exposures and the adequacy of compliance and control throughout the Group.

A Steering Committee ("SC") which was set up on 4 November 2016, comprising of the management team from various departments. The SC is responsible to identify the business risks and report to the RMC.

- (iv) The Board is mindful that succession planning is an integral part of the business continuity plan of the Company in ensuring the Company continues to achieve its long-term objectives. The Board, through the NC, is responsible for the succession planning of the Directors of the Company and Group. The NC has been entrusted by the Board to identify and assess potential candidates for the position in the Board and senior management team.

The NC will continue to perform its duty to identify potential candidates to ensure orderly succession of the position of the Board and senior management team.

The NC will look into the preparation of the succession planning programme for Board and senior management of the Group.

- (v) Review the adequacy and integrity of the internal control system and management information of the Group

The Board is committed to establish and maintain an adequate internal control system in all its business functions to provide reasonable assurance of effective and efficient operations, comply with the applicable laws and regulations as well as the internal policies and procedures of the Group.

The AC has been delegated by the Board to review the adequacy and integrity of the Group's internal control systems and management information systems. The AC has in turn entrusted the outsourced Internal Auditors, to carry out such tasks and the same be incorporated as part of the Internal Audit Plan of the year to be adopted. The Internal Auditors are required to report to the AC with their findings and recommendations on the status of the internal control system of the Group on a quarterly basis, and also to report on the status of implementation of previous quarters internal audit reports. The follow up of internal audit reports are done on the half yearly basis.

Details pertaining to the Group's internal control system and its effectiveness are set out in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control in this Annual Report.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES (cont'd)

#### 1.1 Establishing clear roles and responsibilities of the Board (cont'd)

##### ***Duties and Responsibilities of the Board*** (cont'd)

- (vi) Oversee the development and implementation of various Board policies

The Board had established the following Board policies, serves as a guide to strengthen the governance of the Company:-

- Board Charter;
- Whistle Blowing Policy;
- Shareholder Communication Policy;
- Policies and procedures to assess the suitability, objectivity and independence of External Auditors;
- Risk Management Policies and Procedures; and
- Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policy

The abovementioned policies are to be regularly reviewed by the Board as and when required.

- (vii) Avoiding conflicts of interest and ensuring disclosure of possible conflicts of interest

The Board has instituted Code of Ethics and Conduct by way of inclusion in the Board Charter as a guide for all individual Directors, their personal interests or the interest of any associated person is not allow to conflict with the interests of the Company and report to the Board on any potential conflict.

In addition, all individual Directors shall abstain from making decisions in respect of his own remuneration and re-election.

- (viii) Undertake various functions and responsibilities as specified in the guidelines and directives issued by the regulatory authorities from time to time.

The Board take note of the functions and responsibilities as specified in the regulatory requirements i.e. ACE LR of Bursa Securities and Companies Act 2016 ("CA 2016") on a regular basis.

The Board has adopted a formal schedule of matters specifically reserved to the Board for decision-making, which include but not limited to the following:-

- i. Approval of business strategies and plans;
- ii. Approval of Group annual budget;
- iii. Acquisitions and disposals that are material to the business;
- iv. Declaration of interim dividend and make recommendation of final dividend for approval by shareholders, if any;
- v. Material corporate exercise, if any;
- vi. Approval of financial statements;
- vii. Investment in projects, if any;
- viii. Appointment of new Directors, Managing Director and other senior management positions based on recommendation of the NC; and
- ix. Related party transactions.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS *(cont'd)*

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES *(cont'd)*

#### 1.1 Establishing clear roles and responsibilities of the Board *(cont'd)*

##### ***Chairman of the Board***

The Board recognises the importance of having a clearly accepted division of power and responsibilities at the head of the Company to ensure a balance of power and authority.

The responsibilities of the Chairman, among others, include but not limited to the following:-

- (i) Lead the Board and ensure its effectiveness of all aspects;
- (ii) Preside at Board and shareholders' meetings and ensuring the proceedings thereof comply with good conduct and practices;
- (iii) Facilitate the deliberation and discussion to enable the Board to arrive at clear and quality decisions on issues discussed;
- (iv) Ensure constructive relations between Directors, and between the Board and the management team; and
- (v) Ensure effective communication with shareholders and relevant stakeholders.

As the alternate practice, the Board undertakes the following effort to ensure there is a balance of power and authority on the Board:-

- (a) The decision of the Board shall always be agreed upon by at least majority of the Directors present at the Meeting, therefore, no individual Director can dominate the decision-making of the Board.
- (b) A clear division of responsibilities for the role of Chairman of the Board has been outlined in the Board Charter, which are distinct and separate from his roles and responsibilities as Group Managing Director through a separate employment contract.

However, the position of Chairman of the Board and Group Managing Director has been vacated since 8 April 2022, which is a departure from Practice 1.2 of the MCCG. The NC resolved that the appointment of Chairman to the Board of Directors be renounced until such time the Board find that there is a necessity to appoint a Chairman.

##### ***Qualified Company Secretaries***

The Board is supported by two (2) suitably qualified and competent Company Secretaries, both are qualified to act as Company Secretary under Section 235(2) of the CA 2016.

All Directors have unrestricted access to the advice and support of the Company Secretaries to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The Company Secretaries play an advisory role, particularly on corporate administrative and governance matters to ensure the Company is complied with its own Constitution, relevant laws and regulatory requirements.

The Company Secretaries attended all shareholders, Board and Board Committee meetings and ensure all decisions made by the shareholders, Board and Board Committee meetings are accurately minuted, and the records of the proceedings are properly kept. The Company Secretaries constantly keep themselves abreast of the evolving capital market environment, regulatory changers and developments in corporate governance through attendance at relevant conferences and training programmes.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES (cont'd)

#### 1.1 Establishing clear roles and responsibilities of the Board (cont'd)

##### ***Access to information and advice***

In ensuring the effective functioning of the Board, all Directors have individual and independent access to the advice and support services of the Company Secretaries, Internal Auditors and External Auditors and, may seek advice from the management on issues under their respective purview.

During the FYE 2023, the Notice of the scheduled Board Meeting is served to the Directors in a timely manner prior to the Board Meeting, except in the case of emergency, shorter notice shall be deemed sufficient.

During the FYE 2023, for each meetings, the board/meeting papers detailing the matters to be transacted at the meeting, had been circulated to all Directors in advance of the meeting, so that the Directors have ample time to review and consider the relevant information.

All proceedings of the Board meetings were duly noted and circulated to all Directors for their perusal prior to the confirmation of the minutes by the Chairman as a correct record. The Company Secretaries recorded the proceedings of all meetings including pertinent issues, the substance of inquiries, if any, and responses thereto, members' suggestion and the decision made, as well as the rationale for those decisions. By doing so, the Company Secretaries kept the Board updated on the follow-up actions arising from the Board's decisions and/or requests at subsequent meetings.

The Board is therefore able to perform its fiduciary duties and fulfil its oversight role towards instituting a culture of transparency and accountability in the Company.

##### **Protocol for seeking of professional advisory services**

Where applicable, the Directors whether as a full board or in their individual capacity, are encouraged to seek independent professional advice from the following parties:-

- For corporate and/or governance matters, the external Company Secretaries;
- For audit and/or audit-related matters, any representatives of the audit engagement team of the External Auditors or the outsourced Internal Auditors;
- For any other specific issues where professional advice is required to enable the Board to discharge its duties in connection with specific matters, the Board may proceed to do so, upon the approval of the Chairman/Group Managing Director, in relation to the quantum of fees to be incurred.

For the FYE 2023, the Board sought advices from the external Company Secretaries. Other than the above, the Board has also sought advices from other independent professionals for the Company's corporate exercises (i.e. Proposed private placement and proposed renounceable rights issue with warrants).

#### 1.2 Demarcation of responsibility

##### ***Board Charter***

The Board Charter serves as a guide to the Board members of their roles and responsibilities in discharging their duties as Directors. The principles of good corporate governance as set out in the MCCG and ACE LR were taken into consideration during the process of formalising the Board Charter.

The Board Charter is subject to review by the Board as and when necessary to ensure it complies with all applicable laws, rules and regulations of the regulators and remain consistent with the policies and procedures of the Board.



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES (cont'd)

#### 1.2 Demarcation of responsibility (cont'd)

##### **Board Charter** (cont'd)

The Board Charter entails the following:

- i. The Board;
- ii. Duties and responsibilities of the Board;
- iii. Schedule of matters specifically reserved to the Board;
- iv. Roles of the Chairman of the board;
- v. Roles of the Chief Executive Officer/Group Managing Director;
- vi. Board Committees;
- vii. Code of ethics and conduct;
- viii. Board meeting;
- ix. Access to information and advice;
- x. Appointment, re-appointment and re-election of Directors;
- xi. Directors' training;
- xii. Directors' remuneration;
- xiii. Board and Board members assessment; and
- xiv. Endorsement and review of the Board Charter.

A full copy of the Board Charter is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

#### 1.3 Good business conduct and corporate culture

##### **Code of Ethics and Conduct**

The Directors and the employees of the Group are expected to behave ethically and professionally for or on behalf of the Company to comply with the Code of Ethics and Conduct of the Company.

The Code of Ethics and Conduct for Directors covers, among others, the aspects of the business operations, including compliance with the applicable laws, duties and responsibilities, conflict of interest, confidential information, workplace environment, working behavior, discipline and conduct, use of resources, protecting Company's assets, dealing with external parties and dealings in securities.

The Code of Ethics and Conduct will be communicated to new Director upon his/her appointment. All Directors are required to understand and accept the terms of the Code of Ethics and Conduct and it forms part of the Company's induction programme for newly appointed Directors. The contents of the Code of Ethic and Conduct as set out in the Board Charter are as follow:-

##### **(a) Corporate Governance**

- i. Compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and Board policies at all times;
- ii. Recognise the primary responsibilities to the shareholders as a whole, having regard for the interest for all the stakeholders of the Group and to ensure that the business of the Group is properly managed and effectively controlled;
- iii. Act in the best interest of the Company and its Shareholders with integrity and in good faith, with due diligence and care;
- iv. To be independent in judgement and actions and to take all reasonable steps to be satisfied as to the soundness of all decisions of the Board;
- v. Devote time and effort to attend meetings and to discharge those functions;
- vi. Must not allow personal interests or the interest of any associated person, to conflict with the interests of the Company and report to the Board on any potential conflict;
- vii. Must not take improper advantage and not to make improper use of information of the position as Director;

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES (cont'd)

#### 1.3 Good business conduct and corporate culture (cont'd)

##### **Code of Ethics and Conduct** (cont'd)

##### **(a) Corporate Governance** (cont'd)

- viii. Must not use price sensitive non-public information, which can affect the prices of the securities of the Company or make any gain from such information until and unless it becomes publicly known;
- ix. Keep confidential of the board's discussions and deliberations; and
- x. Notify the Chairman before accepting any new directorship outside the Group and limit the directorship in listed issuers.

##### **(b) Relationship with Shareholders, Employees, Customers, Suppliers and Visitors**

- i. Promote professionalism and improve the competency of management and employees at all times; and
- ii. Ensure adequate safety measures and provide proper protection to employees, customers, suppliers and visitors at workplace.

##### **(c) Social Responsibilities**

- i. Ensure the effective use of natural resources and consider the environment impact before disposal of waste;
- ii. Ensure the activities and the operations of the Company do not harm the interest and well-being of the society; and
- iii. Care and proactive to the needs of the community and to assist in society-related programmes.

The Code of Ethics and Conduct as set out in the Board Charter is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

##### **Whistle Blowing Policy**

The Whistle Blowing Policy is established to provide employees or stakeholders (shareholders, customers and suppliers) with proper internal reporting channels and guidance to raise genuine concerns on any wrongdoing or improper/unlawful conduct, inappropriate behavior or malpractices within the Group or any action that could be harmful to the reputation of the Group or compromise the interests of the shareholders, stakeholders and the public.

##### **(a) Reporting procedure**

Employees of the Group who wish to report concerns for malpractice, illegal act or omission of work by any employee of the Group should be communicated to the immediate superior. If for any reason, it is believed that this is not possible or appropriate to do so, the concern should be reported to the Deputy General Manager as follows:-

Name : Mr. Soh Jin Yiat  
 Email : [sohjin@oversea.com.my](mailto:sohjin@oversea.com.my)  
 Mail : Oversea Enterprise Berhad  
 Lot 12.2, 12th Floor, Menara Lien Hoe  
 No. 8, Persiaran Tropicana  
 Tropicana Golf & Country Resort  
 47410 Petaling Jaya  
 Selangor, Malaysia  
 (Please mark "Strictly Confidential")

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES (cont'd)

#### 1.3 Good business conduct and corporate culture (cont'd)

##### *Whistle Blowing Policy* (cont'd)

##### (a) Reporting procedure (cont'd)

In case where reporting to the management is a concern, the report should be made directly to the Chairman of the AC. The channel of reporting is as follows:-

Name : Mr. Andy Liew Hock Sim  
 Email : [andy.liew@hslgroup.com.my](mailto:andy.liew@hslgroup.com.my)  
 Mail : Oversea Enterprise Berhad  
 Lot 12.2, 12th Floor, Menara Lien Hoe  
 No. 8, Persiaran Tropicana  
 Tropicana Golf & Country Resort  
 47410 Petaling Jaya  
 Selangor, Malaysia  
 (Please mark "Strictly Confidential")

##### (b) Action(s) to be taken upon received the report

- i. All reports will be investigated promptly by the authorised person receiving the report. If required, he may seek assistance from the legal adviser or the Human Resource Department. He may also co-opt with any other employees from time to time to assist on investigation;
- ii. Upon completion of investigation, the authorised person will prepare and endorse the investigation report and give recommendation to the Audit Committee and Board of Directors for their deliberation. Decision taken by the Board will be implemented immediately; and
- iii. Where possible, proper steps will also be implemented to prevent similar situation arising.

##### (c) Investigation

Upon receipt of concerns raised under the Whistle Blowing Policy, investigation shall be carried out as soon as it is practicable. The objectives of conducting investigation are as follows:

- i. To collate information relating to the allegation. This may involve taking steps to protect or preserve documents or materials;
- ii. To consider the information collected and draw conclusions objectively and impartially;
- iii. To maintain procedural fairness in the treatment of witnesses and the person who is the subject of the disclosure; and
- vi. To make recommendations to the relevant approving authority arising from the conclusions drawn concerning remedial or other appropriate actions.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the authorised investigator will submit his findings to the Deputy General Manager or the Chairman of the AC, as appropriate.

For the FYE 2023, neither the Deputy General Manager nor the Chairman of the AC has received any report(s) of concern.

A copy of the Whistle Blowing Policy is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS *(cont'd)*

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES *(cont'd)*

#### 1.3 Good business conduct and corporate culture *(cont'd)*

##### ***Sustainability***

The Group recognises the importance of promoting sustainability in regards to economic, environmental and social. It aims to follow and to promote good sustainability practices and continually integrates them into the Group's decision-making and activities, to avoid, minimise or mitigate adverse environmental, social or economic impacts of all our activities and to encourage our clients and business partners to do the same.

In upholding the commitment to sustainability, the Company is desirous to establish a Sustainability Policy with the guiding principles as follows:

- i. To consider sustainability issues and integrate these considerations into all our business decisions, taking into consideration the economic, environmental and social aspects;
- ii. To ensure that potential adverse impacts and risks are assessed and avoided, or where avoidance is not possible, minimized, mitigated and managed;
- iii. Caring for the environment and promoting a culture of sustainability. Endeavour to remain environmentally friendly, avoid environmental contamination from its production effluents, efficient use and conservation of energy and resources and minimisation of waste;
- iv. Create awareness of sustainability among the employees, business associates and the community;
- v. Create a motivated, skilled and effective workforce through which organizational goals can be achieved by providing various training programs to staffs to boost their career growth;
- vi. To contribute to the society by participating in community or charity activities;
- vii. To observe and comply with all applicable legislation, regulations and practices; and
- viii. To maintain and promote high standards of corporate governance at all times.

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION

#### ***Size and Composition of the Board***

For the FYE 2023, the Board comprises seven (7) members, four (4) of whom are INEDs and is in compliance with the Rule 15.02(1) of the ACE LR and three (3) Executive Directors. On 31 March 2023, Mr. Khong Yik Kam resigned as Executive Director from the Board, as at the date of this report, the Board comprises of six (6) members, four (4) of whom are INEDs and two (2) Executive Directors.

The roles of the Independent Directors are particularly important in ensuring that the strategies proposed by the Executive Directors and Management are deliberated on and have taken into account the interest, not only of the Company, but also that of the shareholders, employees, customers, suppliers and the community.

The Board took note of the requirement of Practice 5.2 of the MCCG which requires at least half (1/2) of the Board comprises Independent Directors.

The composition of the Board provides an effective blend of entrepreneurship, business and professional expertise in general management, finance, corporate affairs, legal and technical areas of the industry in which the Group operates. The individuality and vast experience of the Directors in arriving at collective decisions at board level will ensure impartiality.

As the alternate practice, the Board undertakes the decision of the Board shall always be agreed upon by at least majority of the Independent Directors present at the Meeting, therefore, no individual Director can dominate the decision-making of the Board.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### *Tenure of Independent Directors*

It should be highlighted that the Company specialised in the provision of traditional and authentic Cantonese cuisine as well as various Hong Kong-styled cuisines. The ability to retain its key talent, which includes, inter alia, the Independent Directors with an intrinsic understanding of Cantonese culture as well as food and beverages trend remain one of the key success factors as well as sustainability of the Group.

The Board subscribes to an open policy on the tenure of INEDs whereby there should not be an arbitrary tenure be imposed on the INEDs. The Board believes that the length of tenure of Independent Directors on the Board does not interfere with their objective and independent judgement or their ability to act in the best interest of the Company. In addition, the Board will take into consideration of the existing board composition viz-a-viz the commercial interest/ benefits of the Company.

The Board takes cognisant that Practice 5.3 of MCGG recommends that the tenure of an independent director should not exceed a term limit of nine (9) years. Upon completion of the nine (9) years, an independent director may continue to serve on the Board as a non-independent director. In the event such director is to be retained as an independent director, the Board would first justify and seek annual shareholders' approval through a two-tier voting process. As at the date of this report, none of the independent directors is currently serving beyond nine (9) years.

#### *Procedures for Appointment of Directors and Senior Management*

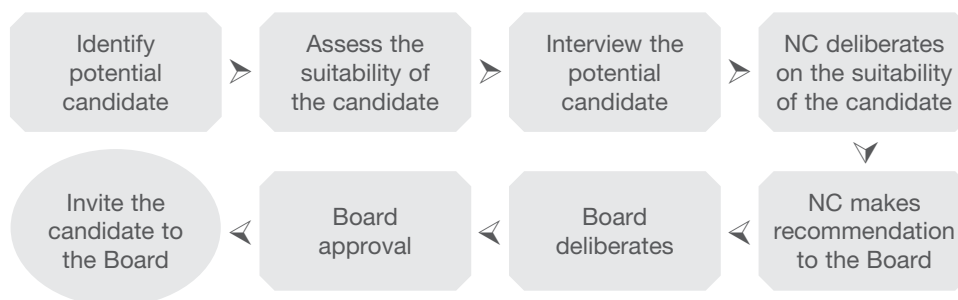
The NC is entrusted to develop the policies and procedures in formalising the approach in the recruitment process and annual assessment of Directors, which serve as guides for the NC in discharging its duties in the aspects of nomination, evaluation, selection and appointment process of new Directors.

#### Appointment of Directors

In recommending to the Board of any appointment of Director, the NC considers the criteria, namely the composition requirements for the Board, skills, knowledge, expertise, experience, professionalism, integrity, capability, time commitment, character, competence, age, cultural background, gender and such other relevant criteria of the proposed candidate.

The NC will assess the independence of the candidate in the case of appointment of an Independent Non-Executive Director.

The process for the recruitment of new Director is summarised as follows:



The NC is responsible to identify and select potential new Directors and to make recommendations to the Board for the appointment of Directors.

In the event that candidate is required for the appointment of Director, the NC would use variety of approaches and sources to ensure that it identifies the most suitable candidates and will not limit themselves by solely rely on the recommendations from existing Board members, management or major shareholders.



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS *(cont'd)*

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION *(cont'd)*

#### **Re-election of Directors**

In accordance with Clause 21.6 of the Company's Constitution, one-third (1/3) of the Directors for the time being, or the number nearest to one-third (1/3) shall retire from office at each Annual General Meeting ("AGM") provided always that all Directors shall retire from office at least once every three (3) years in compliance with the Rule 7.26(2) of ACE LR of Bursa Securities.

At the forthcoming Twenty-Eighth AGM, Ms Tang Yee Ling and Mr Hoong Yik Miin will be retiring by rotation in accordance to Clause 21.6 of the Company's Constitution and being eligible offered themselves for re-election.

In determining the Director's eligibility for re-election, the NC conducted the following assessments:

- (i) Formal review of the performance of the retiring Directors, taking into account the results of the latest Board Effectiveness Evaluation, the time commitment to discharge their roles, the level of contribution to the Board through their skills, experience and strength in qualities; and
- (ii) Ability to act in the best interest of the Company in decision-making.

Upon review, the NC (with exception of the retiring Directors who abstained) were satisfied with the performance of the abovementioned Directors, and recommended their re-election to the Board for approval. The Board has in turn, recommended the same to be considered by the shareholders at the forthcoming Twenty-Eighth AGM of the Company.

The Board (with exception of the retiring Directors who abstained) supported Ms Tang and Mr Hoong to seek for re-election as they have complied with the criteria of independence based on the ACE LR and remain their independence in exercising their judgement and carry out their roles as Independent Directors.

#### **Appointments to Board Committees**

The review is conducted on an annual basis, and as and when the need arises, such as when a new Director is appointed. In determining the candidates for appointment to the Board Committees, various factors are considered by the NC, including but not limited to the following factors:

- the needs of the particular Board Committees;
- the results of the Board Effectiveness Evaluation for the Board Committees;
- time commitment and availability;
- regulatory requirements; and
- best practices or governance practices.

#### **Appointments to Senior Management**

The Human Resources Department is responsible for selection and appointment of candidates for senior management position based on selection criteria which best matches the requirements of the open position. The selection criteria include (but not limited to) diversity in skills, experience, age, cultural background and gender.

#### **Boardroom Diversity**

The NC recognises and embraces the importance of having a diverse Board that will benefit from a diverse mix of knowledge and experience, background, expertise, age, gender, ethnicity and other qualities in its composition. It is an essential element in maintaining competitive advantage by having diverse Board members to leverage different perspectives to various issues raised and help in decision making, which will contribute to the sustainable development of the Company. The NC will take into consideration the benefits of diversity in sourcing and selecting new Board members as well as in conducting annual assessment of Board and Board Committee members.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### **Boardroom Diversity (cont'd)**

Despite the Board not having a formal Board Diversity Policy, the Board has indicated its commitment to boardroom diversity as follows:

#### **Gender Diversity**

For the FYE 2023, the Board comprises one (1) female Director, equivalent to 16.7% women representation on the Board.

The Board affirmed that gender diversity shall be one of the criteria to be considered by the NC during the evaluation process on potential candidate(s) for Board's membership to fill the above vacancy.

#### **Ethnicity Diversity**

The NC does not set any target on ethnicity diversity but endeavour to include any member who will improve the Board's overall composition balance.

#### **Age Diversity**

The Board believes that the Directors with diverse age profile will be able to provide a different perspective and bring vibrancy to the Group's strategy making process.

The age profile of the Directors were ranging from twenties to seventies years of age, which underlies the Board's commitment to age diversity at the Board level appointment.

#### **Board Committee**

#### **AC**

The AC was set up on 6 November 2009.

The memberships of the AC are stated in the AC Report of this Annual Report. A summary of works of the AC to discharge their duties during the FYE 2023 is set out in the AC Report of this Annual Report.

A copy of the TOR of the AC is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

#### **NC**

The NC was set up on 17 May 2010. The NC comprises exclusively of INEDs as follows:

NC	Designation	Directorate
Ms. Tang Yee Ling (Appointed w.e.f. 12.11.2020)	Chairperson	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mr. Andy Liew Hock Sim (Appointed w.e.f. 12.11.2020)	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mr. Hoong Yik Miin (Appointed w.e.f. 12.11.2020)	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS *(cont'd)*

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION *(cont'd)*

#### **Board Committee** *(cont'd)*

#### **NC** *(cont'd)*

The Chairperson of the NC, Ms. Tang Yee Ling is an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. The NC is governed by the TOR of the NC which outlines its remit, duties and responsibilities. The principal duties and responsibilities of the NC are as defined in the TOR, including but not limited to the following:

- i. To propose nominees for appointment to the Board and Board Committees as additional member or filling up vacancy. The NC should consider the candidates' skills, knowledge, expertise, experience, professionalism, integrity, time commitment, character, competence and number of directorships in companies outside the Group, and in the case of candidates for the position of Independent Non-Executive Director, the NC should ensure the candidate meets the requirements as an Independent Non-Executive Director;
- ii. To oversee the overall composition of the Board and Board Committees in terms of the structure, size and composition;
- iii. To assist the Board in carrying out annual assessment on the effectiveness of the Board and Board Committees and the performance of each Director;
- iv. To carry out annual assessment on the independence of the Independent Directors;
- v. To assess on an annual basis the tenure of an Independent Director, to ensure it does not exceed a cumulative term of nine (9) years;
- vi. To make recommendation to the Board concerning the re-election of any Director under the retirement by rotation; and
- vii. To identify and assess potential candidates for the position of the Board and key management, to ensure that an appropriate succession planning framework is in place.

A copy of the TOR of the NC is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

#### **(a) Summary of Works**

Pursuant to Rule 15.08A(3) of ACE LR of Bursa Securities, the summary of activities of the NC during the FYE 2023 were disclosed as follows:

- i. Reviewed and confirmed the minutes of the NC Meeting held in financial year ended 31 March 2022 ("**FYE 2022**");
- ii. Carried out annual assessment on the effectiveness of the Board, the contribution of each Director and the Board committees;
- iii. Reviewed the term of office and performance of AC for the FYE 2023;
- iv. Reviewed the assessment of the independency of the INEDs;
- v. Reviewed and recommended the retention of INEDs who served the Board for more than nine (9) years;
- vi. Reviewed and recommended the re-election of Directors who were retiring by rotation;
- vii. Reviewed the attendance of the Directors at Board and/or Board Committee Meetings for the FYE 2023;
- viii. Reviewed the training programmes attended by the Directors for the FYE 2023 and the training needs of the Directors for the financial year ending 31 March 2024 ("**FYE 2024**").

#### **(b) Time Commitment by Directors**

The NC has been tasked to review the attendance of the Directors at Board and/or Board Committee Meetings. Upon review, the NC noted the Board members have devoted sufficient time and effort to attend Board and/or Board Committee meetings for the FYE 2023.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### Board Committee (cont'd)

#### NC (cont'd)

#### (b) Time Commitment by Directors (cont'd)

Details of attendance of each Director in respect of the Board and Board Committees meetings held during the FYE 2023 are as follows:

#### Board Meeting

No.	Name of Directors	No. of Board Meetings attended	% of Attendance
1.	Khong Yik Kam	4/5	80%
2.	Datuk Chai Woon Chet	5/5	100%
3.	Andy Liew Hock Sim	5/5	100%
4.	Hoong Yik Miin	5/5	100%
5.	Tang Yee Ling	4/5	80%
6.	Dato' Ku Chin Wah	5/5	100%
7.	Tay Ben Seng, Benson	5/5	100%

#### NC

No.	Name of Directors	No. of NC Meetings attended	% of Attendance
1.	Tang Yee Ling	1/1	100%
2.	Andy Liew Hock Sim	1/1	100%
3.	Hoong Yik Miin	1/1	100%

#### RC

No.	Name of Directors	No. of RC Meetings attended	% of Attendance
1.	Hoong Yik Miin	1/1	100%
2.	Andy Liew Hock Sim	1/1	100%
3.	Tang Yee Ling	1/1	100%

#### AC

The attendance of the AC Meetings held during FYE 2023 is stated in the AC Report in this Annual Report.

Upon review, the NC noted that the Directors, to the best of their ability, have devoted sufficient time and effort to attend Board and/or Board Committee Meetings for the FYE 2023.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### Board Committee (cont'd)

#### NC (cont'd)

#### (c) Continuing Education and Training of Directors

The Board acknowledges the importance of continuous education and training to equip themselves for the effective discharge of its duties.

The Board has cultivated the following best practices:

- (a) All newly appointed Directors are required to attend the Mandatory Accreditation Training Programme (MAP) as prescribed by Bursa Securities within the stipulated timeframe;
- (b) All Directors are encouraged to attend talks, training programmes and seminars to update their knowledge on the latest regulatory and business environment;
- (c) The Directors may be requested to attend additional training courses according to their individual needs as Directors / Board Committee members on which they serve; and
- (d) The Directors are briefed by the Company Secretaries on the letters issued by Bursa Securities at the Board Meeting.

Upon assessing the training needs of the Directors, the Board recognised that continuing education would be the way forward in ensuring its members are continually equipped with the necessary skills and knowledge to meet the challenges ahead. FYE 2023, the Board has participated in the following continuing education programmes:

No.	Name of Directors	Training/ Courses Attended
1.	Khong Yik Kam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> </ul>
2.	Andy Liew Hock Sim	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> <li>• Case Study-Based MFRS Webinar: Case Studies in Practical Business Combinations and Changes in Controlling Interest</li> <li>• MIA Webinar Series: MFRS/IFRS Technical Update 2022</li> </ul>
3.	Hoong Yik Miin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> <li>• UOB Sustainability 101</li> <li>• UOB Risk Culture and Code of Conduct Annual Refresher 2022</li> <li>• Information Security and BCM e-Learning Refresher 2022</li> <li>• Bribery and Corruption – An International Fight Annual Refresher</li> <li>• Fraud Awareness Refresher 2022</li> <li>• UOBM AML/CFT/Sanctions Annual Refresher 2022</li> <li>• UOB Operational Risk Management Begins With Me Refresher 2022</li> <li>• MAS Fair Dealing Smart Course 2016</li> <li>• MAS Notice 643: Transactions with Related Parties</li> <li>• Insider Trading and Market Misconduct (MY) – Refresher</li> <li>• Introduction to the Equator Principles</li> </ul>
4.	Tang Yee Ling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> <li>• Seamless Asia 2022</li> <li>• SME Finance Forum - Harnessing Digitalization for Sustainable and Inclusive SME Finance</li> <li>• SME Finance Forum – DBS &amp; Tyme SG</li> </ul>



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### Board Committee (cont'd)

#### NC (cont'd)

#### (c) Continuing Education and Training of Directors (cont'd)

No.	Name of Directors	Training/ Courses Attended
5.	Datuk Chai Woon Chet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> </ul>
6.	Tay Ben Seng, Benson	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> <li>AMLA, Market Misconduct and Compliance Requirements</li> </ul>
7.	Dato' Ku Chin Wah	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Briefing by the Company Secretaries on the amendments to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities</li> </ul>

In addition, the Company Secretaries and External Auditors update the Board on a regular basis the respective changes and amendments to regulatory requirements and laws and accounting standards to help Directors keep abreast of such developments.

Upon review, the Board concluded that the Directors' Trainings for the FYE 2023 were adequate.

#### 2023 Directors' Training

In recognising the need to keep abreast with the fast-changing business and regulatory environment, the Board has encouraged its members to attend at least one (1) continuing education programme, whereby it should be in relation to the ACE LR of Bursa Securities, CA 2016 or corporate governance of a listed corporation.

#### RC

The RC was set up on 19 August 2011. The RC comprises three (3) Non-Executive Director and the composition of the RC is as follows:

RC	Designation	Directorate
Hoong Yik Miin	Chairman	Independent Non-Executive Director
Andy Liew Hock Sim	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Tang Yee Ling	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director

The RC is governed by the TOR of the RC which outlines its remit, duties and responsibilities. The principal duties and responsibilities of the RC are as defined in the TOR, including but not limited to the following:

- i. To ensure that remuneration for Directors is set at a competitive level to recruit, attract, retain and motivate high calibre individuals;
- ii. To recommend to the Board the remuneration packages for the Executive Directors and to review and assess the remuneration packages of the Executive Directors in all forms, with or without other independent professional advice or other outside advice to reflect the Board's responsibilities, expertise and complexity of the Company's activities;
- iii. To determine and agree with the Board an appropriate performance framework, assessing Directors' performance against targets and determine resultant annual remuneration levels;
- iv. To determine the policy for and scope of service agreements for Directors, termination payment and compensation commitments;
- v. To determine and recommend to the Board any performance related pay schemes for the Executive Directors and/or any other persons as the RC is designated to consider by the Board; and
- vi. Review and recommend to the Board a formal and transparent remuneration policy and framework for Non-Executive Directors.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### **Board Committee** (cont'd)

#### **RC** (cont'd)

A copy of the TOR of the RC is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

#### (a) Summary of Works

The following works were undertaken by the RC during the FYE 2023:

- i. Reviewed and confirmed the minutes of the RC Meeting held in FYE 2022;
- ii. Deliberated on the remuneration packages of the Executive Directors of the Company for the FYE 2023 and recommended the same to the Board for approval;
- iii. Reviewed the Directors' fees payable to the Directors of the Company for the FYE 2022 and FYE 2023 recommended the same to the Board of Directors for approval;
- iv. Reviewed the benefits payable to the Directors of the Company for the period from Twenty-Seventh AGM until the next AGM of the Company in year 2023 pursuant to Section 230(1)(b) of the CA 2016 and recommended the same to the Board of Directors for approval; and
- v. Reviewed the remuneration package for senior management for the FYE 2023.

#### **RMC**

The RMC was set up on 19 August 2011.

The memberships of the RMC are stated in the corporate information of this Annual Report. The RMC is governed by the TOR of the RMC which outlines its remit, duties and responsibilities. The principal duties and responsibilities of the RMC are as defined in the TOR.

A copy of the TOR of the RMC is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

On 18 July 2022 and subsequently on 2 February 2023, RMC meeting was held together with the members of SC to discuss about the following:

- (i) To receive report of group risk assessment as at 14 July 2022 and 31 January 2023; and
- (ii) To review and adopt latest risk determination and risk recommendation report.

#### **IC**

The IC was set up on 17 May 2010.

The composition of the IC is as follows:

IC	Position	Office Designation
Tay Ben Seng, Benson	Chairman	Executive Director
Dato' Ku Chin Wah	Member	Independent Non-Executive Director
Yu Tack Tein	Member	Director of subsidiary

The IC is governed by the TOR of the Investment Committee which outlines its remit, duties and responsibilities. The principal duties and responsibilities of the IC are as defined in the TOR.

A copy of the TOR of the IC is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### **Board Committee** (cont'd)

#### **IC** (cont'd)

During the FYE 2023, one (1) IC meetings were held. The activities carried out by the Investment Committee were as follows:

- i. To discuss the opportunity to invest in Hong Kong via share placement in an investment holding company listed on the GEM operated by the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. This expansion plan of the Oversea Brand comprises establishment of new restaurants worldwide in various key global cities with the aim of repositioning Oversea Brand from a local institution to the international arena as well as the expansion of our confectionery and mooncake business globally.

#### **Annual Assessment on effectiveness of Board and Individual Directors**

Assessments of the effectiveness of the Directors, the Board as a whole and the Board Committees are being carried out annually. The objective is to improve the Board's effectiveness by identifying gaps, maximise strengths and address weaknesses. The Chairman of the Board oversees the overall evaluation process and responses are analysed by the NC, before being tabled and discussed at Board meeting.

FYE 2023, the Board through the NC conducted the following annual assessments:

Evaluation	Assessment criteria
Individual Directors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fit and proper;</li> <li>• Contribution and performance; and</li> <li>• caliber and personality.</li> </ul>
Board and Board Committee	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Board mix and composition;</li> <li>• Quality of information and decision making;</li> <li>• Boardroom activities; and</li> <li>• Board Committees' Performance.</li> </ul>
Audit Committee	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quality and composition;</li> <li>• Skills and Competencies;</li> <li>• Meeting Administration and Conduct; and</li> <li>• Duties and Responsibilities.</li> </ul>

Based on the assessments conducted for the FYE 2023, the NC was satisfied with the performance of the Board as a whole, the Board Committees and each individual Director.

#### **Annual Assessment on Independence of Directors**

The Board recognises that it is important to assess the independence of its Independent Directors. An "Independent Director" must satisfy the definition of "independent director" set out in Rule 1.01 and Guidance Note 9 of the ACE LR of Bursa Securities.

The Board has conducted annual assessment on its Independent Directors through the assistance of the NC. The Board has put in place proper policies and procedures to ensure effectiveness of the INEDs on the Board.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### II. BOARD COMPOSITION (cont'd)

#### *Annual Assessment on Independence of Directors (cont'd)*

For the FYE 2023, the NC has received assurance from the following INEDs vide their Letters of Declaration, confirming their independence and have undertaken to inform the Company immediately should there be any change which could interfere with the exercise of their independent judgement or ability to act in the best interest of the Company:-

- Mr. Andy Liew Hock Sim
- Mr. Hoong Yik Miin
- Ms. Tang Yee Ling
- Dato' Ku Chin Wah

Based on the outcome of the abovementioned assessment conducted by the NC, the Board is satisfied with the level of independence demonstrated by the INEDs and their ability to act in the best interest of the Company for the FYE 2023.

The Board considers that its Independent Directors provide an objective and independent views on various issues dealt with at the Board and Board Committees level. All INEDs are independent of management and free from any relationship. The Board is of the view that the current composition of Independent Directors fairly reflects the interest of minority shareholder in the Company through the Board representation.

### III. REMUNERATION

#### *Directors and Senior Managements' Remuneration Policy and Procedures*

The Board had on 1 July 2019 adopted a Directors and Senior Management's Remuneration Policy and Procedures to set out the criteria for remunerating its Directors and/or Senior Management.

The objective of the Directors and Senior Management's Remuneration Policy and Procedures are as follows:

- Determine the level of remuneration package of Directors and senior management;
- Attract, develop and retain high performing and motivated Directors and senior management with a competitive remuneration package;
- Provide a remuneration such that the Directors and senior management are paid a remuneration commensurate with the responsibilities of their position; and
- Encourage value creation for the Company and its stakeholders.

The RC, when recommending the remuneration package of the Directors and Senior Management, shall be guided by the main components and procedures provided in the Directors and Senior Management's Remuneration Policy and Procedures.

The Directors and Senior Management's Remuneration Policy and Procedures is to be regularly reviewed by the Board, as and when required.

A copy of the Directors and Senior Management's Remuneration Policy is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

#### *Remuneration of Directors*

For the FYE 2023, the aggregate remuneration received/receivable by the Directors of the Company from the Company and the Group categorised into appropriate components are as follows:

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (cont'd)

### III. REMUNERATION (cont'd)

#### Received from the Company

Directors' Remuneration	Fees* (RM'000)	Salaries and Other emoluments (RM'000)	Bonus (RM'000)	Benefits- in-kind (RM'000)	Others (RM'000)	Total (RM'000)
<b>Executive Directors</b>						
Lee Seng Fan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khong Yik Kam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Datuk Chai Woon Chet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tay Ben Seng, Benson	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yu Soo Chye @ Yee Soo Chye (Resigned w.e.f. 08.04.2022)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Executive Directors</b>						
Andy Liew Hock Sim	36	1	-	-	-	37
Hoong Yik Miin	36	1	-	-	-	37
Tang Yee Ling	36	1	-	-	-	37
Dato' Ku Chin Wah	36	1	-	-	-	37

#### Received on the Group Basis

Directors' Remuneration	Fees (RM'000)	Salaries and Other emoluments (RM'000)	Bonus (RM'000)	Benefits- in-kind (RM'000)	Others (RM'000)	Total (RM'000)
<b>Executive Directors</b>						
Lee Seng Fan	-	5	-	-	1	6
Khong Yik Kam	-	120	-	-	6	126
Datuk Chai Woon Chet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tay Ben Seng, Benson	-	447	21	-	49	517
Yu Soo Chye @ Yee Soo Chye (Resigned w.e.f. 08.04.2022)	-	18	-	-	1	19
Yu Tack Tein	-	205	11	-	20	236
Yu Suat Yin (Resigned w.e.f. 31.08.2022)	-	83	-	-	7	90
<b>Non-Executive Directors</b>						
Andy Liew Hock Sim	36	1	-	-	-	37
Hoong Yik Miin	36	1	-	-	-	37
Tang Yee Ling	36	1	-	-	-	37
Dato' Ku Chin Wah	36	1	-	-	-	37



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT

### I. AC

#### ***Separation of the positions of the chair of the AC and the Board***

In compliance with Practice 9.1 of the MCCG, the AC is chaired by Mr. Andy Liew Hock Sim, who is a separate person from the chair of the Board.

The composition of the AC is set out in the **AC Report** of this Annual Report.

#### ***No appointment of former key audit partners as member of the AC***

In compliance with Practice 9.2 of the MCCG, the AC has instituted a policy by way of inclusion in the TOR of the AC that requires a former key audit partner to observe a cooling-off period before being appointed as a member of the AC. The TOR of the AC will be updated accordingly in order for the AC to formalise such policy.

As a matter of practice, the AC has recommended to the NC not to consider any key audit partner as a potential candidate for Board Directorship/Audit Committee to affirm the AC's stand on such policy.

#### ***Assessment on External Auditors***

In compliance with Practice 9.3 of the MCCG, the AC has policies and procedures to assess the suitability, objectivity and independence of External Auditors vide annual assessment on the suitability, objectivity and independence of the External Auditors.

The salient terms of the policies and procedures are as follows:

#### **Assessment Criteria**

##### (i) Fees

The External Auditors must provide a fee quotation for its audit services. However, price will not be the sole determining factor of suitability.

##### (ii) Competence, audit quality and resource capacity

Audit quality typically increases with audit firm size because of experience and functional industry knowledge. Typically, large or global companies have expansive resources, in terms of personnel, expertise and worldwide availability.

The Committee shall consider the audit firm's reputation and the qualifications of its professionals, including the breadth and depth of resources, expertise and experience of the team members. Their networking ability and competency to address any complex issues, are equally important to assess its suitability.

##### (iii) Non-audit work

All engagements of the External Auditors to provide non-audit services are subject to the necessary approvals outlined in the Policy (section 5).

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

### I. AC (cont'd)

#### Assessment Criteria (cont'd)

#### (iv) Independence

The External Auditors must satisfy the Committee that it is independent and outline the procedures it has in place to maintain its independence.

The independence of the External Auditors is integral to the role of auditors and the Committee shall give due consideration to this requirement when putting forward a recommendation to the Board.

The External Auditors are precluded from providing any services that may impair their independence or conflict with their role as External Auditors. A written assurance from the External Auditors confirming that they are, and have been, independent throughout the conduct of the audit engagement in accordance with the terms of all relevant professional and regulatory requirements is to be given to the Company.

#### (v) Material matters

The External Auditors must outline its proposed procedures to address the issue of material significance or matter of disagreement with the Management. The External Auditors is required to disclose to the Committee all issues of material significance and all matters of disagreement with the Management, whether resolved or unresolved, and to assist the Committee to review such matters.

A copy of the Policies and Procedures to assess the Suitability, Objectivity and Independence of External Auditors is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

During FYE 2023, the AC has carried out the annual assessment and in its assessment, the AC considered, inter alia, the following factors:

For "**suitability**" assessment:

- The External Auditors have the adequate resources, skills, knowledge and experience to perform their duties with professional competence and due care in accordance with approved professional auditing standards and applicable regulatory and legal requirements;
- To the knowledge of the AC, the External Auditors do not have any record of disciplinary actions taken against them for unprofessional conduct by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("**MIA**") which has not been reserved by the Disciplinary Board of MIA;
- The External Audit firm has the geographical coverage required to audit the Group;
- The External Audit firm advises the AC on significant issues and new developments pertaining to risk management, corporate governance, financial reporting standards and internal controls on a timely basis;
- The External Audit firm consistently meets the deadlines set by the Group;
- The level of quality control procedures in the external audit firm, including the audit review procedures; and
- The External Auditors' scope is adequate to cover the key financial and operational risks of the Group.

For "**objectivity**" assessment:

- The nature and extent of the non-audit services rendered and the appropriateness of the level of fees.

For "**independence**" assessment:

- The engagement partner has not served for a continuous period of more than five (5) years with the Company;
- The AC receives written assurance from the External Auditors confirming that they are, and have been, independent throughout the conduct of the audit engagement in accordance with the terms of all relevant professional and regulatory requirements; and
- Tenure of the current auditors.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT *(cont'd)*

### I. AC *(cont'd)*

#### Assessment Criteria *(cont'd)*

The External Auditors provided a written statement that they will continuously comply with the relevant ethical requirements regarding independence throughout the audit of the Group, in accordance with the International Federation of Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants' By-Laws (On Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice). They are not aware of any relationship between Messrs CHENGCO PLT and the Group that, in their professional judgment, may reasonably be thought to impair their independence. They have reviewed the non-audit services provided to the Company during the FYE 2023 and are not aware of any non-audit services that have compromised their independence as External Auditors of the Company.

Upon completion of its assessment, the AC was satisfied with Messrs. CHENGCO PLT's technical competency and audit independence and recommended to the Board the re-appointment of Messrs. CHENGCO PLT as External Auditors for the FYE 2024. The Board, in turn, has recommended the same for shareholders' approval at the Twenty-Eighth AGM of the Company.

#### Skillsets of AC

The AC conducts self and peer evaluation annually to assess the performance and skillsets of the individual AC members and their peers.

During the FYE 2023, the AC members had completed the assessment on individual basis and the results were compiled by the Company Secretaries and tabled for the NC's review.

Based on the results of the assessment, the AC members are financially literate and understand the Group's business. The AC as a whole, has necessary skills and knowledge to discharge their duties. The AC members had also given feedback to their peers on areas of focus for enhancement.

The members of the AC have attended various continuous trainings and development programmes as detailed in **Principle A, Section II, Continuing Education and Training of Directors** in this Statement.

## II. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL FRAMEWORK

#### *Risk Management and Internal Control Framework*

The Board assumes its overall responsibility in establishing a risk management framework and maintaining a sound system of risk management and internal control throughout the Group which provides reasonable assurance in ensuring the effectiveness and efficiency of the Group's operations that not limiting to financial aspects of the business but also operational and regulatory compliance. The AC has been entrusted by the Board to ensure effectiveness of the Group's internal control systems. The ultimate objectives are to protect the Group's assets and safeguard shareholders' investments.

The RMC leads by an Independent Non-Executive Director to assist the Board to oversee the risk management framework of the Group. The Chairman of the RMC reports to the Board on areas of high risk and the adequacy of compliance and control throughout the Group. A Steering Committee comprises of the Management staff from various departments was formed on 4 November 2016 to assist on the risk management aspects of the respective departments. The Steering Committee is responsible to report to the RMC on key risks identified and action plans to mitigate such risks. As a result of the increased level of challenge, the RMC continues to devote additional effort, time and resources in managing risk.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

### II. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL FRAMEWORK (cont'd)

#### *Risk Management and Internal Control Framework (cont'd)*

The composition of the RMC are as follows:

#### RMC

Office	Name and Designation
Chairman	Dato' Ku Chin Wah (Independent Non-Executive Director) (appointed w.e.f 25 May 2022)
Member	Hoong Yik Miin (Independent Non-Executive Director)
Member	Tang Yee Ling (Independent Non-Executive Director)
Member	Soh Jin Yiat (Deputy General Manager)

The **Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control** as set out in this Annual Report provides an overview of the state of risk management and internal controls within the Group.

#### **Internal Audit Function**

The Directors are responsible for the Group's system of internal controls and its effectiveness. The principal aim of the system of internal controls is the management of financial and business risks that are significant to the fulfilment of the Group's business objectives, which is to enhance the value of shareholders' investment and safeguarding the Group's assets.

The Company outsourced its internal audit function to an independent internal audit service provider, namely Resolve IR Sdn. Bhd., who reports directly to the AC. The functions of the Internal Auditors are to assist the AC in providing independent assessment and review on the adequacy, efficiency and effectiveness of the key controls and processes in the operating units, as well as the governance aspect of the Group and to ensure compliance with the established policies and procedures of the Group.

The internal controls are tested for effectiveness and efficiency by the Internal Auditors. The report of the internal audit is tabled for AC's review and comments, and the audit findings will then be communicated to the Board. The outsourced Internal Auditor's representatives met up two (2) times with the AC for the FYE 2023.

During the FYE 2023, the AC had reviewed and assessed the adequacy of the scope, functions, competency, resources and independence of the Resolve IR Sdn. Bhd., the outsourced Internal Auditors for the FYE 2023 and that they have the necessary authority to carry out their work.

The **AC Report** as set out in this Annual Report provides further details of the Internal Audit Function.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE C: INTEGRITY IN CORPORATE REPORTING AND MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS

### I. COMMUNICATION WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Board recognises the importance of an effective communication channel between the Board, Shareholders and the general public and shall inform in a timely manner to its Shareholders of its latest business and corporate developments in enhancing value to its shareholders.

In consequence thereto, the Board had a Shareholders' Communication Policy in place to provide guidance as well as ensuring a consistent approach towards the Company's communication with the Shareholders.

A copy of the Shareholders' Communication Policy is available for viewing at the Group's corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

During the FYE 2023, the Company has implemented the following manners to communicate with its Shareholders:

#### i. General meeting

The Twenty-Seventh AGM was held on 8 September 2022. The Chairman of the AGM allowed reasonable time for questions and answers session in the AGM to ensure that all subject matters tabled are thoroughly considered and debated. The summary of the key matters discussed at the AGM of the Company was uploaded onto the Company's website after the AGM.

#### ii. Announcements made to Bursa Securities

Annual Report, quarterly financial results and various announcements were made to Bursa Securities in accordance with the ACE LR of Bursa Securities.

#### iii. Annual Report and Circular to Shareholders

The Annual Report for year 2022 of the Company, together with the notice of Twenty-Seventh AGM were distributed to Shareholders on 29 July 2022.

The Circular to Shareholders in relation to the (i) Proposed Private Placement of up to 396,384,000 new ordinary shares in Oversea ("Oversea Shares or shares"), representing 30% of the enlarged total number of issued shares of Oversea, to independent third-party investor(s) to be identified and at an issue price to be determined later ("Proposed Private Placement"); and (ii) Proposed Renounceable Rights Issue of up to 1,717,664,991 new shares ("rights shares") together with up to 572,554,997 free detachable warrants in the Company ("Warrants B") on the basis of 3 rights shares together with 1 free Warrant B for every 3 existing shares held by the entitled shareholders of the Company on an entitlement date to be determined ("Proposed Rights Issue With Warrants") was distributed on 15 October 2021.

#### iv. Company's website

All announcements released to Bursa Securities are also appearing in the Company's website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my). Shareholders and the general public may also access to the said website for information such as stock price, corporate information, financial information, Board Charter, TOR of the Board Committees, Annual Reports, outcome of the general meetings and other information.

#### v. Media release

Write-ups about the business of the Group were published on local newspapers and the clippings have been uploaded to the Company's website.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

cont'd

## PRINCIPLE C: INTEGRITY IN CORPORATE REPORTING AND MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS *(cont'd)*

### II. CONDUCT OF GENERAL MEETINGS

The Board acknowledged that the AGM is a crucial mechanism and it is the principal forum in shareholder communication. The Board is also of the opinion that it already engages actively with the Company's shareholders at a level that promotes shareholder participation.

At the Company's general meetings, shareholders will be informed at the beginning of the general meetings that all resolutions set out in the notice of general meetings are to be voted by poll as required under the Listing Requirements. Scrutineer will be appointed by the Board to validate the votes cast at the general meetings. At each AGM, the Board presents the progress and performance of the Group and provides shareholders with the opportunity to raise questions pertaining to the Group.

The Board will be adopting electronic voting at the forthcoming AGM, and the notice of the AGM together with a copy of the Annual Report will be provided to the shareholders at least 28 days before the AGM.

The Board has ensured that each item of special business included in the notice of the AGM is accompanied by an explanatory statement on the effects of the proposed resolution to facilitate full understanding and evaluation of the issues involved. Where Extraordinary General Meeting is held to obtain shareholders' approval on business or corporate proposals, comprehensive circulars are sent to shareholders within prescribed deadlines in accordance with regulatory and statutory provisions.

### CONCLUSION

The Board is satisfied that for the FYE 2023, it complies substantially with the principles and guidance of the MCCG.

This CG Overview Statement is made in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors passed on 24 July 2023.



# AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The Board of Directors (“**Board**”) is pleased to present the Audit Committee Report for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 (“**FYE 2023**”).

## COMPOSITION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE (“**AC**”)

The AC comprises the following three (3) Independent Non-Executive Directors:-

1. Andy Liew Hock Sim - Chairman
2. Hoong Yik Miin - member
3. Tang Yee Ling - member

The AC Members satisfied the test of independence under the ACE Market Listing Requirements (“**ACE LR**”) of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“**Bursa Securities**”) and also meets the requirements of the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance (“**MCCG**”).

The Chairman of the AC, Mr. Andy Liew Hock Sim is an Independent Non-Executive Director. In this respect, the Company complies with Rule 15.10 of the ACE LR of Bursa Securities. Furthermore, in compliance with Practice 9.1 of the MCCG, the Chairman of AC is not the Chairman of the Board.

In addition, Mr. Andy Liew Hock Sim, being a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (“**MIA**”), fulfilled the requirement of Paragraph 15.09(1)(c) of the ACE LR of Bursa Securities.

The performance of the AC and each of its members was reviewed by the Board on 26 May 2023. The Board was satisfied that they are able to discharge their functions, duties and responsibilities in accordance with the Terms of Reference of the AC, thereby supporting the Board in ensuring appropriate corporate governance standards within the Group.

## ATTENDANCE OF MEETINGS

A total of six (6) AC meetings were held during the FYE 2023. The details of attendance at AC meetings held during the FYE 2023 were as follows:-

Name of AC Members	No. of AC Meetings attended	%
Andy Liew Hock Sim	6/6	100
Hoong Yik Miin	6/6	100
Tang Yee Ling	5/6	83

## MINUTES OF MEETINGS

The minutes of the AC meeting were recorded and tabled for confirmation at the next following AC meeting and presented to the Board for notation.

## TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Terms of Reference of the AC are available for viewing at the Group’s corporate website at [www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my).

# AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

cont'd

## SUMMARY OF WORK OF THE AC

During the FYE 2023 and up to the date of this Report, the summary of works undertaken by the AC to meet its responsibilities in the discharge of its function and duties comprised the followings:

### a) Overview of Financial Performance and Reporting

- i. Reviewed the unaudited quarterly financial results for the quarters ended 30 June 2022, 30 September 2022, 31 December 2022 and 31 March 2023 on 25 August 2022, 23 November 2022, 20 February 2023 and 26 May 2023, respectively, and recommended the same to the Board for approval;
- ii. Reviewed the draft audited financial statements of the Company for the FYE 2022 and recommended the same to the Board for approval on 25 July 2022;
- iii. Conducted a special meeting on 25 October 2022.
- iv. Reviewed the financial performance of the Company and the Group;
- v. Reviewed the identified significant matters pursuant to Rule 15.12(1)(g)(ii) of the ACE LR; and
- vi. Reviewed the Group's compliance with the accounting standards and relevant regulatory requirements.

### (b) Oversight of External Audit

- i. Reviewed the Audit Review Memorandum for the FYE 2023 presented by the External Auditors on 26 May 2023 entailing the significant audit findings, significant deficiencies in internal control, status of audit, compliance with the ethical requirements on independence, communication with the AC, summary of audit adjustments, summary of unadjusted differences and total audit and non-audit fees;
- ii. Reviewed the Group's Audit Planning Memorandum for the FYE 2023 on 20 February 2023, entailing mainly the overview of audit approach and areas of audit emphasis of the Group;
- iii. Reviewed and evaluated the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's accounting policies, procedures and system of internal controls;
- iv. Met two (2) times with the External Auditors on 20 February 2023 and 26 May 2023 without the presence of the Management and the Executive Directors; and
- v. Reviewed the suitability and independence of the External Auditors vide a formalised "Assessment on External Auditors" on 26 May 2023 upon review and being satisfied with the results of the said assessment, the same has been recommended to the Board for approval.

### (c) Oversight of Internal Audit

- i. Reviewed the Internal Audit Plan for the FYE 2023 presented by the outsourced Internal Auditors.
- ii. Reviewed the reports from the Internal Auditors and assessed the Internal Auditors' findings and the management's responses and made the necessary recommendations to the Board for approval on 20 February 2023 and 26 May 2023;
- iii. Reviewed the adequacy of the scope and coverage of the Group's activities, functions, competency and resources of the Internal Audit functions;
- iv. Reviewed the existing internal controls and work processes undertaken by the respective departments in the companies under review for relevant areas or business and the Group's systems and practices for identification and management of risks;

# AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

cont'd

## SUMMARY OF WORK OF THE AC *(cont'd)*

### (c) Oversight of Internal Audit *(cont'd)*

- v. Reviewed and recommended improvements to the existing System of Internal Controls and Risk Management System of the Group; and
- vi. Reviewed and assessed the adequacy of the scope, functions, competency and resources of the outsourced Internal Auditors on 26 May 2023 and that they have the necessary authority to carry out their work.

### (d) Reviewed of related party transactions

- i. Monitored and reviewed the recurrent related party transactions and any conflict of interest situation that may arise within the Group including any transaction, procedure or course of conduct that raises the question of management integrity on a quarterly basis.

### (e) Oversight of Risk Management

- i. To review the Risk Assessment Report and Risk Assessment Tool, presented by the Risk Management Committee initiated on 18 July 2022 and 2 February 2023.

### (f) Oversight of Internal Control Matters

- i. Reviewed and confirmed the minutes of the AC Meetings; and
- ii. Reviewed the AC Report and Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control for inclusion in the Annual Report 2023.

The Board is satisfied that the AC has carried out its responsibilities and duties in accordance with the AC's Terms of Reference.

## INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Company recognised that an internal audit function is essential to ensure the effectiveness of the Group's systems of internal control and is an integral part of the risk management process.

### (1) Outsourced Internal Auditors

The Group has appointed an outsourced internal audit service provider, namely Resolve IR Sdn. Bhd. ("**Resolve**") to carry out the internal audit function. The Internal Auditors conduct independent, regular and systematic reviews of the key controls and processes in the operating units and assess compliance with the established policies and procedures. The Internal Auditors report directly to the AC and assist the Board in monitoring the internal controls and mitigate the risks of the Group.

The profile of Resolve is set out as follows:-

Principal Engagement Lead	:	Choo Seng Choon
Qualifications	:	Fellow Member of Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (UK) Chartered Accountant of Malaysian Institute of Accountants Certified Internal Auditor Chartered Member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Malaysia
Experiences	:	more than twenty (25) years of experience in risk management, internal audit, corporate governance, performance and business management, IPOs, taxation, corporate finance and due diligence
Number of resources	:	each internal audit review ranges from two (2) to three (3) staff per visit

# AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

cont'd

## INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION *(cont'd)*

### (1) Outsourced Internal Auditors *(cont'd)*

Resolve is a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Malaysia (“IIAM”) (Membership Number: 0477) and its personnel are individual members of IIAM or Malaysian Institute of Accountants or both.

FYE 2023, Resolve’s engagement team personnel have affirmed to the AC that in relation to the Company/ Group, they were free from any relationships or conflicts of interest, which could impair their objectivity and independency.

### (2) Summary of Internal Audit works for the FYE 2023

During the FYE 2023 and up to the date of this Report, the summary of works undertaken by the Internal Auditors comprised the followings:-

- i. Reviewed compliance with policies, procedures and standards, relevant external rules and regulations;
- ii. Assessed the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group’s system of internal control and recommended appropriate actions to be taken where necessary;
- iii. The internal audit works performed met the objective of highlighting to the AC the audit findings which required follow-up actions by the Management, any outstanding audit issues which required corrective actions to be taken to ensure an adequate and effective Internal Control System within the Group, as well as any weaknesses in the Group’s Internal Control System;
- iv. Ensured that those weaknesses were appropriately addressed and that recommendations from the internal audit reports and corrective actions on reported weaknesses were taken appropriately by the Management within the required timeframe; and
- v. Presentation of audit findings and corrective actions to be taken by the Management in the quarterly AC Meetings.

### (3) Total costs incurred for the FYE 2023

The cost incurred for the internal audit function of the Group for the FYE 2023 was amounted to RM27,000/-.

### (4) Review of internal audit function

The AC and the Board were satisfied with the performance of the Internal Auditors for the FYE 2023 and have in the interest of greater independence and continuity in the internal audit function, taken the decision to continue with the outsource of the internal audit function.

This statement was made in accordance with a resolution of the Board on 24 July 2023.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

Pursuant to Rule 15.26(b) of the ACE Market Listing Requirements (“**ACE LR**”) of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“**Bursa Securities**”), the Board of Directors is pleased to provide the Statement on the Risk Management and Internal Control of the Group, which had been prepared in accordance with the “Statement of Risk Management & Internal Control: Guidance for Directors of Public Listed Companies” (“**the Risk Management & Internal Control Guidance**”) and Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance.

## BOARD RESPONSIBILITY

The Board of Directors (“**Board**”) is responsible for the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group’s risk management and internal control system. The Board recognises the importance of good corporate governance and is committed to maintaining a sound system of internal control and risk management. This includes the establishment of an appropriate control environment and risk management framework, processes and structures and continually reviewing the adequacy and integrity of the said systems to safeguard shareholders’ investment and the Group’s assets. The Board is pleased to provide the Statement on the Risk Management and Internal Control, which outlines the nature and scope of risk management and internal control of the Group during the financial year end 31 March 2023 (“**FYE 2023**”).

The system of risk management and internal control covers finance, operations, management information systems and compliance with relevant laws, regulations, policies and procedures. There is an ongoing process to identify, evaluate and manage significant risk faced or potentially to be encountered by the Group. The process is regularly reviewed by the Board, through the Audit Committee (“**AC**”).

Due to the limitations that are inherent in any system of internal controls, these systems are designed to manage, rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and it can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The implementation of the risk management and internal control system within the Group inclusive of design, operation, identification, assessment, mitigation and control risks, are operated with the assistance of management throughout the FYE 2023.

The key features of the risk management and internal control systems are described under the following headings:-

### Risk Management Process

The Board regards risk management as an integral part of business operations. The Board has established a Risk Management Committee (“**RMC**”) to fulfil its corporate governance duties in overseeing the establishment of a risk management framework and maintaining a sound system of risk management and internal control throughout the Group. A Steering Committee (“**SC**”) has in turn being formed by the RMC to assist with the execution of the risk action plan formalised by the RMC to instill risk management culture and awareness in the Group.

### RMC

The RMC has identified and reviewed the major business risk factors affecting the Group and derive risk management strategies to manage and mitigate the risks identified. The following factors were considered in the risk assessment:

- (a) The nature and extent of risks facing the Group;
- (b) The extent and categories of risk which it regards as acceptable for the Group to bear;
- (c) The likelihood of the risks concerned materialising; and
- (d) The Group’s ability to reduce the incidence of risks that may materialise and their impact on the business.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

cont'd

## BOARD RESPONSIBILITY (cont'd)

Further particulars on the RMC and SC in terms of their respective composition, Terms of Reference (“TOR”) and summary of activities undertaken can be found in the Corporate Governance Overview Statement.

### Identification of Principal Risks

Assisted by the SC, the RMC has conducted assessments on all potentially serious risks inherent in strategies and business processes as part of the internal control and essential for evaluating the relevance and reliability of information and its context.

Strategic risks have been identified by RMC through SC’s discussions with the Group’s management personnel in the context of their understanding of external forces, industry issues and the Group’s business.

Given that the Group operates in the food service industry, the RMC recognises that the business process of the Group would not be structured by process, but rather by the departmental basis for ease of identification, monitoring and control by the senior management team.

### Risk Evaluation Process

The SC assists the RMC in defining the Group’s risk appetite in terms of its tolerance through specific risk limits, during their process of assessing the identified principal risk.

The risk evaluation process undertaken by the SC involves the utilisation of the following assessment models:-

#### (a) Risk Likelihood Definitions

This model is to assist in ascertaining possibility of each identified risk might materialise as resulted from the Group’s activities.

Risk Likelihood	Definitions
High (H)	More Than 50% Chance
Medium (M)	More Than 5% and Less Than 50% Chance
Low (L)	Less Than 5% Chance

#### (b) Impact Rating Definitions

This model is to assist in ascertaining the monetary and non-monetary impact of each identified risk to the Group’s financial and non-financial position.

Magnitude of Impact	Impact Definitions	
	Monetary	Non-Monetary
High (H)	More Than RM 200,000	May Significantly Impact
Medium (M)	More Than RM 50,000 And Less Than RM 200,000	Probably May Materially Impact
Low (L)	Less Than RM 50,000	Probably May Not Materially Impact



# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

cont'd

**BOARD RESPONSIBILITY** (cont'd)

**Risk Evaluation Process** (cont'd)

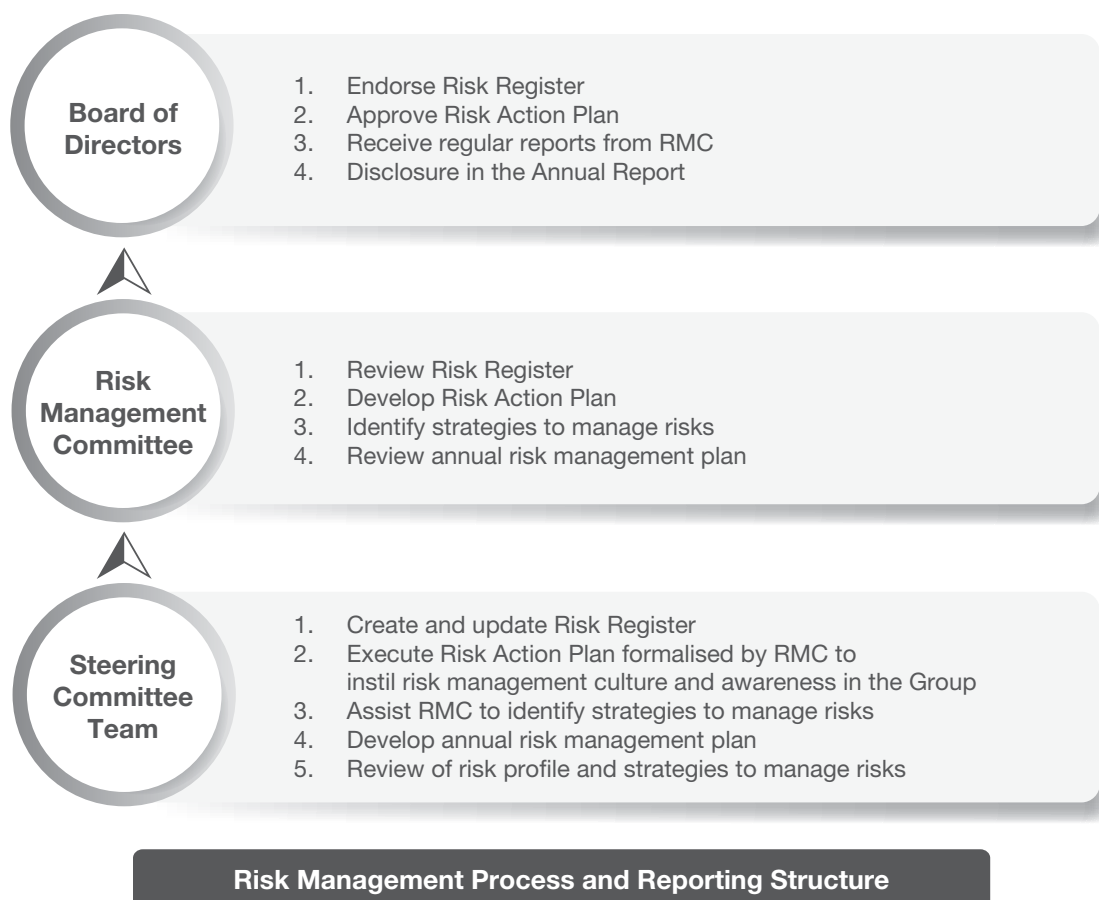
**(c) Overall Risk Rating Matrix**

This model used to determine overall risk rating after evaluating the likelihood of happen and the overall monetary and non-monetary impact to the Group.

Risk Likelihood	Risk Impact (Monetary and Non-Monetary)		
	LOW (L)	MEDIUM (M)	HIGH (H)
High (H)	Low	Medium	High
Medium (M)	Low	Medium	Medium
Low (L)	Low	Low	Low

**Risk Management Process and Reporting Structure**

The risk management process and reporting structure have been illustrated in the diagram below:-



On 18 July 2022 and subsequently on 2 February 2023, RMC meeting was held together with the members of SC to discuss about the following:

- (i) To receive report of group risk assessment as at 14 July 2022 and 31 January 2023; and
- (ii) To review and adopt latest risk determination and risk recommendation report.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

cont'd

## KEY ELEMENTS OF INTERNAL CONTROL

The Group has an established system of internal controls that enables the management to ensure that established policies, guidelines and procedures are followed and complied with. The control structure and environment are supported by the following activities:-

### 1. Authority and Responsibility

Certain responsibilities are delegated to the following Board Committees through clearly defined TOR which are reviewed periodically and/or when the need arises:-

- i. Audit Committee;
- ii. Nominating Committee;
- iii. Remuneration Committee; and
- iv. Risk Management Committee.

### 2. Internal Audit

#### Qualified and Independent Internal Auditors

The Group's internal audit has been outsourced to an independent service provider. In November 2022, the Group has appointed Resolve IR Sdn. Bhd. ("Resolve"), an established internal audit advisory practice provider in Malaysia. Prior to their appointment, the AC has considered the following criteria:-

- i. Length of establishment;
- ii. Core specialty area;
- iii. Industry reputation;
- iv. International affiliation;
- v. Qualification and experience of the engagement partner and team; and
- vi. Existing client base.

The costs incurred for the internal audit functions for the FYE 2023 were RM27,000.

#### Risk-Based Internal Audits

Resolve has carried out internal audit reviews based on the risk-based internal audit plan. The findings of the internal audits, including the recommended corrective actions, potential risks, implications and Management's responses, were presented directly to the AC.

Through Resolve, the effectiveness and efficiency of the Group's risk management and internal control system were examined and evaluated in an independent capacity. Resolve has assessed the Group's compliance with policies and procedures as well as relevant laws and regulations. Resolve then provided reports on issues relating to internal controls and the associated risks together with recommendations for appropriate actions to the AC.

#### Summary of Works Undertaken by the Internal Auditors

For FYE 2023, Resolve had:-

- Carried out their activities in accordance with the scope of work;
- Presented their findings with the AC on a quarterly basis and recommended corrective actions for the Management; and
- Conducted follow-up review on their previous internal audit reports.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

cont'd

## KEY ELEMENTS OF INTERNAL CONTROL (cont'd)

### 2. Internal Audit (cont'd)

#### Adequacy of Scope, Functions, Competency and Resources of the Outsourced Internal Audit Functions

In FYE 2023, the AC had vided its assessment, assessed the adequacy of scope, functions, competency and resources of the outsourced internal audit function and that it has the necessary authority to carry out its work and the internal audit programme, processes, the results of the internal audit programme, processes or investigation undertaken and whether or not appropriate action is taken on the recommendations of the internal audit function for the FYE 2023.

Based on the collated results of the above said assessment, the AC was of the view that the internal audit has added value to the Group by providing further assurance relating to internal control and fraud control and assessed the Internal Auditors' performance as "Adequate".

### 3. Monitoring and Reporting

The Deputy General Manager in charge of the Group's financial affairs is required to give assurance to the AC that adequate processes and controls are in place in the preparation of each quarterly financial statements, including consolidated condensed financial statements, and that appropriate accounting policies are adopted and applied consistently to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and to ensure compliance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Company Act 2016 in Malaysia.

### 4. Staff Competency

It is part of the Company's policies to ensure the provision of constant training and development programmes to ensure that the employees are kept up-to-date with the necessary competencies to carry out their responsibilities towards achieving the Group's objectives.

## ASSURANCE FROM THE MANAGEMENT

The Board has received assurance from the Executive Director that the function of the Company's risk management and internal control system for the financial year under review, and up to the date of approval of this statement, has been sound and sufficient, in all material aspects, based on the risk management model and internal control system adopted by the Group, thereby safeguarding the shareholders' investments; the interests of customers; regulators; employees and other stakeholders, as well as the Group's assets.

## REVIEW OF THE STATEMENT BY EXTERNAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to Paragraph 15.23 of the listing requirements, the External Auditors have reviewed this statement on Risk Management and Internal Control for inclusion in the 2023 Annual Report. Their reviews were performed in accordance with Audit and Assurance Practice Guide 3 ("AAPG3") Guidance for Auditors on Engagement to Report on the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control included in the Annual Report issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

Based on their review, the External Auditors reported to the Board that nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe that this statement is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the disclosures required by paragraphs 41 and 42 of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers to be set out, nor is the statement factually inaccurate.

# STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

cont'd

## CONCLUSION

For the financial year under review and up to 24 July 2023, being the date of this Statement, the Board noted that there is an ongoing process of identifying, evaluating, and managing significant risks faced by the Group. The Board considers the existing systems of internal controls currently in place for the Group to be adequate and sufficient taking into the account the material risks of the business environment within which the Group operates. The Board will ensure that the internal control framework be continuously reviewed, improved and enhanced to ensure its effectiveness, adequacy and relevance.

This statement was made in accordance with a resolution of the Board on 24 July 2023.

## ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

### 1. UTILISATION OF PROCEEDS

#### (A) Private Placement – 20%

On 12 November 2020, the Company proposed to undertake a private placement of up to 48,503,000 new ordinary shares, representing twenty percent (20%) of the total number of issued shares of the Company.

On 19 February 2021, the Company completed the said private placement exercise which involved the issuance of 48,503,000 new Shares (representing 20% of the then existing total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares) before the private placement), raising a total of RM17,461,080.

The said proceeds have been utilised as follows:-

		Intended timeframe for utilisation from 19 February 2021	Actual proceeds raised RM	Amount utilised as at 30 June 2023 RM	Balance unutilised RM
(i)	Refurbishment of existing outlets	Within 24 months	12,000,000	12,000,000	-
(ii)	Working capital	Within 24 months	5,070,208	5,070,208	-
(iii)	Expenses for the private placement	Immediate	390,872	390,872	-
<b>Total</b>			<b>17,461,080</b>	<b>17,461,080</b>	<b>-</b>

#### (B) Private Placement – 30%

On 28 July 2021, the Company proposed to undertake the following:-

- (i) Proposed Private Placement of up to 396,384,000 new ordinary shares, representing thirty percent (30%) of the total number of issued shares of the Company (“Placement Shares”).
- (ii) Proposed renounceable rights issue of up to 1,717,664,991 new Shares (“Rights Shares”) together with up to 572,554,997 free detachable warrants in the Company (“Warrants B”) on the basis of 3 Rights Shares together with 1 free Warrants B for every 3 existing Shares held by the entitled shareholders on an entitlement date to be determined.

With the completion of the Private Placement 30% on 18 November 2021, the Company raised a total proceed of RM19,303,000.

The said proceeds have been utilised as follows:-

Utilisation of proceeds		Intended timeframe for utilisation from completion of the Proposals	Actual proceeds raised RM	Amount utilised as at 30 June 2023 RM	Balance unutilised RM
(i)	Expansion of new restaurants	Within 24 months	9,000,000	9,000,000	-
(ii)	Expansion and upgrading of manufacturing facilities	Within 24 months	6,000,000	3,010,236	2,989,764
(iii)	Digital transformation	Within 24 months	600,000	-	600,000
(iv)	Working capital	Within 24 months	3,175,000	3,175,000	-
(v)	Expenses for the proposals	Immediate	528,000	527,885	115
<b>Total</b>			<b>19,303,000</b>	<b>15,713,121</b>	<b>3,589,879</b>

## ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

cont'd

### 2. AUDIT AND NON-AUDIT FEES

The breakdown of audit and non-audit fees incurred for services rendered to the Company and its subsidiaries for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 (“**FYE 2023**”) by Messrs. CHENGCO PLT, the External Auditors, or a firm or company affiliated to the External Auditors’ firm are as follow:-

	Group (RM)	Company (RM)
Audit services rendered	215,000	40,000
Non-audit services rendered		
- Review of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control	5,000	5,000
- Corporate Exercise	38,250	-
	258,250	45,000

### 3. RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS OF A REVENUE OR TRADING NATURE

Details of the RRPTs occurred during the FYE 2023 are disclosed in Note 42 to the Financial Statements set out on page 127 of this Annual Report.

### 4. MATERIAL CONTRACTS

#### Significant events during the financial year

- (i) On 17 August 2022, Oversea’s wholly-owned subsidiary, EMP Collection Sdn Bhd entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Yu Suat Li for the disposal of an intermediate four-storey shop office known as Pajakan Mukim 945, No. Lot 38626, Tempat Taman Pandan Indah II, Mukim Empang, Daerah Hulu Langat, Selangor held under a leasehold 99 years land, expiring on 06 June 2093 bearing postal address No. 18, Jalan Pandan Indah 4/6, Pandan Indah, 55100 Kuala Lumpur measuring 121 square meters, for a total cash consideration of Ringgit Malaysia One Million (RM1,000,000.00). The disposal has been completed on 01 June 2023.
- (ii) On 17 August 2022, Oversea’s wholly-owned subsidiary, EMP Collection Sdn Bhd entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Yu Suat Yin for the disposal of an intermediate single storey shop office known as Pajakan Mukim 944, No. Lot 38625, Tempat Taman Pandan Indah II, Mukim Empang, district of Hulu Langat, Selangor held under a leasehold ninety nine (99) years land, expiring on 06 June 2093 bearing postal address No. 20, Jalan Pandan Indah 4/6, Pandan Indah, 55100 Kuala Lumpur measuring 121 square meters, for a total cash consideration of Ringgit Malaysia One Million (RM1,000,000.00). The disposal has been completed on 01 June 2023.
- (iii) On 17 August 2022, Oversea’s wholly-owned subsidiary, Haewaytian Restaurant Sdn Bhd entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Yu Soo Chye @ Yee Soo Chye for the disposal of an intermediate four-storey shop office known as Pajakan Negeri 369757 Lot 6539N, Bandar Ipoh (U), district of Kinta, Perak held under a leasehold ninety nine (99) years land, expiring on 20 December 2078 bearing postal address No. 57, Jalan Seenivisagam, 30450 Ipoh, Perak measuring 176 square meters, for a total cash consideration of Ringgit Malaysia One Million One Hundred and Ten Thousand (RM1,110,000.00). The disposal has been completed on 02 March 2023.



# ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

cont'd

## 4. MATERIAL CONTRACTS (cont'd)

### Significant events after the financial year

#### (i) Rights Issue with Warrants

The Company undertakes a corporate exercise in relation to renounceable rights issue of up to 1,583,196,991 new ordinary shares in Oversea (Rights Shares) at an issue price of RM0.06 per Rights Shares together with up to 527,732,330 free detachable warrants in the Company ("Warrants B") on the basis of 3 Rights Shares together with 1 free warrant B for every 3 existing shares held by the entitled shareholders of the Company at 5.00 p.m. on 28 July 2023.

The Company has executed the deed poll constituting the Warrants B on 10 July 2023.

The Stock Short Name, Number and ISIN Code **OVERSEA-OR, 0153OR** and **MYQ0153OR008**.

The important relevant dates for renounceable rights are as follow:

- 1) The Right commence of trading: 31 Jul 2023
- 2) The Date of Despatch of the Prospectus and Provisional Allotment Letter of Offer: 01 Aug 2023
- 3) The last day and time for Acceptance, Renunciation and Payment: 14 Aug 2023
- 4) The Rights cessation quotation: 07 Aug 2023

## STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are required by the Companies Act 2016 ("CA 2016") to prepare financial statements for each year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the Company at the end of the financial year and of their results and cash flow for the financial year then ended. In preparing these financial statements, the Directors have:

- i. adopted appropriate accounting policies and applying them consistently;
- ii. made judgement and estimates that are prudent and reasonable;
- iii. ensured all applicable approved accounting standards have been followed; and
- iv. prepared the financial statements on the going concern basis.

The Directors have relied on the system of internal controls to ensure that the information generated for the preparation of the financial statements from the underlying accounting records are accurate and reliable.

The Directors are responsible for ensuring that the Company keeps proper accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Group and the Company and which enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the CA 2016, the ACE Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, and the applicable approved Malaysian Accounting Standard Board approved accounting standard in Malaysia.

The Directors have overall responsibility for taking such steps that are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and the Company to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

This statement on Directors' Responsibility in respect the Financial Statements is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on 24 July 2023.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Directors' Report	57
Statement by Directors	63
Statutory Declaration	63
Independent Auditors' Report	64
Statements of Financial Position	67
Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	69
Statements of Changes in Equity	70
Statements of Cash Flows	74
Notes to the Financial Statements	76

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

The directors hereby submit their report and the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally engaged in the business of investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 5 to the financial statements. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

### RESULTS

	The Group RM	The Company RM
Loss after taxation for the financial year	(2,356,944)	(198,301)
Attributable to:-		
Owners of the Company	(2,356,944)	(198,301)

### DIVIDENDS

No dividend was recommended by the directors for the financial year.

### RESERVES AND PROVISIONS

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than those disclosed in the financial statements.

### ISSUES OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES

During the financial year:-

- (a) there were no changes in the issued and paid-up share capital of the Company; and
- (b) there were no issues of debentures by the Company.

### WARRANT 2021/2024

On 10 March 2021, the Company issued 436,526,991 free warrants ("Warrants A") pursuant to the bonus issue of warrant on the basis of one (1) warrant for every two (2) shares held by entitled shareholders after the completion of share split.

The Warrants are constituted by the Deed Poll dated 23 February 2021.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

cont'd

## WARRANT 2021/2024 (cont'd)

The salient features of the Warrants are as follows:-

- (i) the exercise price is RM0.16 per ordinary share and each Warrant entitles the registered holder ("Warranholders") to subscribe for one (1) new ordinary share of the Company during the 3 year period expiring on 4 March 2024 ("Exercise Period");
- (ii) at the expiry of the Exercise Period, any Warrants, which have not been exercised shall automatically lapse and cease to be valid for any purposes;
- (iii) Warranholders must exercise the Warrants in accordance with the procedures set out in the Deed Poll and shares allotted and issued upon such exercise shall rank pari passu in all respects with the then existing ordinary shares of the Company, and shall be entitled to any dividends, rights, allotments and/or other distributions after the issue and allotment thereof; and
- (iv) the Warranholders are not entitled to any voting rights or to participate in any distribution and/or offer of further securities in the Company until and unless such Warranholders exercise their Warrants for new ordinary shares of the Company.

Movement in the Warrants since the listing and quotation thereof are as follows:

	Number of Warrants			At 31.3.2023
	At 1.4.2022	Exercised	Expired	
Warrants	436,526,991	-	-	436,526,991

## TREASURY SHARES

During the financial year, there were no treasury shares being purchased or cancelled by the Company.

As at 31 March 2023, the Company held as treasury shares a total of 11,700,000 of its 1,146,670,000 issued and fully paid-up ordinary shares. The treasury shares are held at a carrying amount of RM835,550. The details on the treasury shares are disclosed in Note 22 to the financial statements.

## OPTIONS GRANTED OVER UNISSUED SHARES

During the financial year, no options were granted by the Company to any person to take up any unissued shares in the Company.

## BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were made out, the directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for impairment losses on receivables and satisfied themselves that no known bad debts to be written off and that no allowance for doubtful debt is required.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances that would require the further writing off of bad debts, or the additional allowance for impairment losses on receivables in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

cont'd

## CURRENT ASSETS

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were made out, the directors took reasonable steps to ensure that any current assets, which were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business, including their value as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Company, have been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements misleading.

## VALUATION METHODS

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which render adherence to the existing methods of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.

## CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES

At the date of this report, there does not exist:-

- (a) any charge on the assets of the Group and of the Company that has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (b) any contingent liability of the Group and of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.

No contingent or other liability of the Group and of the Company has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the directors, will or may substantially affect the ability of the Group and of the Company to meet their obligations when they fall due.

## CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

## ITEMS OF AN UNUSUAL NATURE

The results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not, in the opinion of the directors, substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature.

There has not arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely, in the opinion of the directors, to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

cont'd

## DIRECTORS

The names of directors of the Company who served during the financial year and up to the date of this report are as follows:-

Tay Ben Seng, Benson  
 Datuk Chai Woon Chet  
 Dato' Ku Chin Wah  
 Hoong Yik Miin  
 Andy Liew Hock Sim  
 Tang Yee Ling  
 Khong Yik Kam (resigned on 31 March 2023)  
 Lee Seng Fan (resigned on 8 September 2022)  
 Yu Soo Chye @ Yee Soo Chye (resigned on 8 April 2022)

The names of directors of the Company's subsidiaries who served during the financial year and up to the date of this report, not including those directors mentioned above, are as follows:-

Yu Tack Tein  
 Yu Suat Yin (resigned on 31 August 2022)

## DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

According to the register of directors' shareholdings, the interests of directors holding office at the end of the financial year in shares of the Company and its related corporations during the financial year are as follows:-

	Number of Ordinary Shares			At 31.3.2023
	At 1.4.2022	Bought	Sold	
<i>Direct Interests in the Company</i>				
Datuk Chai Woon Chet	453,778,476	-	-	453,778,476
Tay Ben Seng, Benson	1,100,000	-	-	1,100,000

By virtue of his shareholdings in the Company, Datuk Chai Woon Chet is deemed to have interests in shares in its related corporations during the financial year to the extent of the Company's interests, in accordance with Section 8 of the Companies Act 2016.

The other directors holding office at the end of the financial year had no interest in shares of the Company or its related corporations during the financial year.

## DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

Since the end of the previous financial year, no director has received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than a benefit included in the aggregate amount of remuneration received or due and receivable by directors shown in the financial statements, or the fixed salary of a full-time employee of the Company or related corporations as disclosed in the "Directors' Remuneration" of this report) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the director or with a firm of which the director is a member, or with a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest except for any benefits which may be deemed to arise from transactions entered into in the ordinary course of business with companies in which certain directors have substantial financial interests as disclosed in Note 42(b) to the financial statements.

Neither during nor at the end of the financial year was the Group or the Company a party to any arrangements whose object is to enable the directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.



# DIRECTORS' REPORT

cont'd

## DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The details of the directors' remuneration paid or payable to the directors of the Company during the financial year are as follows:-

	The Group RM	The Company RM
<u>Directors of the Company</u>		
Executive directors:		
- salaries and other emoluments	910,130	-
- define contribution plan	84,380	-
Non-executive directors:		
- salaries and other emoluments	4,000	4,000
- fee	144,000	144,000
	1,142,510	148,000

The estimated monetary value of benefits-in-kind provided by the Group to the directors of the Company was RM20,800 (2022 - RM20,800).

## INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE COST

During the financial year, the total amount of indemnity coverage and insurance premium paid for the directors and certain officers of the Company were RM10,000,000 and RM23,540 respectively. No indemnity was given to or insurance effected for auditors of the Company.

## SUBSIDIARIES

The details of the Company's subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 5 to the financial statements.

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

The significant events during the financial year are disclosed in Note 46 to the financial statements.

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE FINANCIAL YEAR

The significant events after the financial year are disclosed in Note 47 to the financial statements.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

cont'd

## AUDITORS

The details of the auditors' remuneration for the financial year are as follows:-

	The Group RM	The Company RM
Audit fee	215,000	40,000
Non-audit fees	43,250	5,000
	258,250	45,000

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 24 July 2023.

**Tay Ben Seng, Benson**

**Datuk Chai Woon Chet**

## STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act 2016

We, Tay Ben Seng, Benson and Datuk Chai Woon Chet, being two of the directors of Oversea Enterprise Berhad, state that, in the opinion of the directors, the financial statements set out on pages 67 to 149 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as of 31 March 2023 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year ended on that date.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 24 July 2023.

**Tay Ben Seng, Benson**

**Datuk Chai Woon Chet**

## STATUTORY DECLARATION

Pursuant to Section 251(1)(b) of the Companies Act 2016

I, Tay Ben Seng, Benson, being the director primarily responsible for the financial management of Oversea Enterprise Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the financial statements set out on pages 67 to 149 are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the declaration to be true, and by virtue of the Statutory Declarations Act 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovementioned  
Tay Ben Seng, Benson, NRIC Number: 840120-14-5127  
at

on this 24 July 2023

**Tay Ben Seng, Benson**

Before me

**Samuel John A/L Ponniah (No.: B437)**  
Commissioner for Oaths

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Oversea Enterprise Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) Registration No: 199401031473 (317155 - U)

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Oversea Enterprise Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 March 2023 of the Group and of the Company, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 67 to 149.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Independence and Other Ethical Responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the *By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice)* of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Revenue recognition	
Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
<p>Risk that revenue may be overstated arising from pressure faced by the Group in achieving performance targets as revenue recognition has a direct impact on the results of the Group.</p> <p>We determined this to be a key audit matter as the vast majority of revenue is settled in cash or by credit card and focused on manual adjustments to revenue as they are susceptible to manipulation.</p>	<p>Our procedures included, amongst others:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls relevant to recognition of revenue.</li> <li>■ tested sales transactions recorded to relevant supporting documents to ascertain validity of sales.</li> <li>■ assessed sales transactions as well as credit notes issued, both before and after the year end date to assess whether the revenue was recognised in the correct period.</li> <li>■ tested the journal entries on revenue recognition.</li> <li>■ performed analytical review on the sales trend and gross profit margin.</li> </ul>

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Oversea Enterprise Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) Registration No: 199401031473 (317155 - U)  
cont'd

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont'd)

### *Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon*

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### *Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements*

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements*

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:-

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Oversea Enterprise Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) Registration No: 199401031473 (317155 - U)  
cont'd

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS *(cont'd)*

### **Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements** *(cont'd)*

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also *(cont'd)*:-

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## OTHER MATTERS

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

The financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 were audited by another firm of certified public accountants whose report dated 25 July 2022 expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

**CHENGCO PLT**  
(LLP0017004-LCA) & AF0886  
Chartered Accountants

**NG KEE SIANG**  
03643/03/2024 J  
Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur

## STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 March 2023

	Note	The Group (Restated)			The Company		
		31.3.2023 RM	31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM	31.3.2023 RM	31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
<b>ASSETS</b>							
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>							
Investments in subsidiaries	5	-	-	-	38,596,839	38,596,839	38,596,839
Property, plant and equipment	6	42,693,540	25,811,117	25,900,425	1,155,328	-	-
Investment properties	7	5,634,000	5,634,000	4,850,000	-	-	-
Right-of-use assets	8	37,302,275	36,554,880	19,979,114	-	-	-
Other investments	9	3,916,078	81,444	376,684	-	-	-
Intangible asset	10	69,305	83,746	79,104	-	-	-
Long-term receivables	11	5,041	36,098	69,523	-	-	-
		89,620,239	68,201,285	51,254,850	39,752,167	38,596,839	38,596,839
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>							
Inventories	12	7,785,542	6,293,876	3,919,484	-	-	-
Trade receivables	13	917,581	400,257	381,328	-	-	-
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments	14	3,188,401	2,674,536	1,576,043	58,268	58,944	58,641
Amount owing by subsidiaries	15	-	-	-	36,434,856	13,345,582	7,474,674
Amount owing by associates	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount owing by related parties	17	537,941	157,456	-	-	-	-
Current tax assets		368,784	331,865	237,820	40,756	-	4,673
Short-term investments with financial institutions	18	2,169,949	16,069	18,977	2,169,949	-	-
Deposits with licensed banks	19	603,627	26,994,282	16,137,601	10,832	26,091,620	15,010,477
Cash and bank balances	20	5,453,261	3,773,299	3,712,239	83,070	519,588	754,198
		21,025,086	40,641,640	25,983,492	38,797,731	40,015,734	23,302,663
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>110,645,325</b>	<b>108,842,925</b>	<b>77,238,342</b>	<b>78,549,898</b>	<b>78,612,573</b>	<b>61,899,502</b>

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 March 2023  
cont'd

	Note	The Group (Restated)			The Company		
		31.3.2023 RM	31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM	31.3.2023 RM	31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>							
<b>EQUITY</b>							
Share capital	21	87,085,446	87,085,446	67,782,237	87,085,446	87,085,446	67,782,237
Treasury shares	22	(835,550)	(835,550)	(835,550)	(835,550)	(835,550)	(835,550)
Reserves	23	(10,884,297)	(8,019,363)	(472,909)	(10,034,260)	(9,835,959)	(8,575,474)
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>75,365,599</b>	<b>78,230,533</b>	<b>66,473,778</b>	<b>76,215,636</b>	<b>76,413,937</b>	<b>58,371,213</b>
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>							
Long-term borrowings	24	195,249	1,134,083	1,246,767	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	25	17,685,689	17,608,082	264,295	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	26	4,268,611	3,762,367	3,926,890	-	-	-
		22,149,549	22,504,532	5,437,952	-	-	-
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>							
Trade payables	29	1,450,320	1,827,930	1,190,318	-	-	-
Other payables and accruals	30	7,263,630	3,762,743	3,294,692	77,412	183,165	254,669
Amount owing to subsidiaries	15	-	-	-	2,256,850	1,977,286	3,273,620
Amount owing to related parties	17	237,918	144,840	-	-	21,000	-
Short-term borrowings	31	44,070	118,960	164,729	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	25	4,097,001	2,228,366	619,023	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities		37,238	25,021	57,850	-	17,185	-
		13,130,177	8,107,860	5,326,612	2,334,262	2,198,636	3,528,289
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>35,279,726</b>	<b>30,612,392</b>	<b>10,764,564</b>	<b>2,334,262</b>	<b>2,198,636</b>	<b>3,528,289</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>110,645,325</b>	<b>108,842,925</b>	<b>77,238,342</b>	<b>78,549,898</b>	<b>78,612,573</b>	<b>61,899,502</b>

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023

	Note	The Group (Restated)		The Company	
		2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
REVENUE	32	56,190,538	29,743,513	-	-
COST OF SALES		(23,640,953)	(14,872,634)	-	-
GROSS PROFIT		32,549,585	14,870,879	-	-
OTHER INCOME	33	5,410,621	3,323,975	368,222	427,369
		37,960,206	18,194,854	368,222	427,369
SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES		(28,973,423)	(15,924,454)	(13,569)	(10,441)
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		(9,243,621)	(8,561,143)	(553,495)	(1,039,256)
FINANCE COSTS	34	(1,561,252)	(933,325)	-	-
NET IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS	35	316,077	(427,479)	-	(584,509)
LOSS BEFORE TAXATION	36	(1,502,013)	(7,651,547)	(198,842)	(1,206,837)
INCOME TAX (EXPENSE)/SAVING	37	(854,931)	(68,370)	541	(53,648)
LOSS AFTER TAXATION		(2,356,944)	(7,719,917)	(198,301)	(1,260,485)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	38				
<u>Items that Will Not be Reclassified Subsequently to Profit or Loss</u>					
Fair value changes of equity investments		67,549	(12,354)	-	-
<u>Items that Will be Reclassified Subsequently to Profit or Loss</u>					
Reversal of revaluation reserve due to disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		(575,539)	-	-	-
Realisation of foreign exchange translation reserve upon derecognition of a subsidiary		-	185,817	-	-
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		(507,990)	173,463	-	-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR		(2,864,934)	(7,546,454)	(198,301)	(1,260,485)
<b>LOSS AFTER TAXATION ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-</b>					
Owners of the Company		(2,356,944)	(7,719,917)	(198,301)	(1,260,485)
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-</b>					
Owners of the Company		(2,864,934)	(7,546,454)	(198,301)	(1,260,485)
<b>LOSS PER SHARE (SEN):</b>	39				
- Basic		(0.21)	(0.79)		
- Diluted		(0.21)	(0.79)		

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023

The Group	Note	Non-Distributable				Distributable		Attributable to Owners of the Company		Total Equity
		Share Capital	Treasury Shares	Revaluation Reserve	Foreign Exchange Translation Reserve	Fair Value Reserve	Accumulated Losses	Company	RM	
		RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	
As at 1.4.2021										
- As reported		67,782,237	(835,550)	21,710,760	(185,817)	(73,714)	(25,025,001)	63,372,915	63,372,915	
- Prior year adjustment	48	-	-	3,132,769	-	-	(31,906)	3,100,863	3,100,863	
As restated		67,782,237	(835,550)	24,843,529	(185,817)	(73,714)	(25,056,907)	66,473,778	66,473,778	
Loss after taxation for the financial year										
- As reported		-	-	-	-	-	(7,567,026)	(7,567,026)	(7,567,026)	
- Prior year adjustment	48	-	-	-	-	-	(152,891)	(152,891)	(152,891)	
As restated		-	-	-	-	-	(7,719,917)	(7,719,917)	(7,719,917)	
Other comprehensive income for the financial year:										
- Fair value changes of equity instruments	23.1	-	-	-	-	(12,354)	-	(12,354)	(12,354)	
- Realisation of foreign exchange translation reserve upon derecognition of a subsidiary		-	-	-	185,817	-	-	185,817	185,817	
Total comprehensive expenses for the financial year		-	-	-	185,817	(12,354)	(7,719,917)	(7,546,454)	(7,546,454)	
Balance carried forward		67,782,237	(835,550)	24,843,529	-	(86,068)	(32,776,824)	58,927,324	58,927,324	

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023

cont'd

The Group	Note	Non-Distributable				Distributable		Total Equity
		Share Capital	Treasury Shares	Revaluation Reserve	Foreign Exchange Translation Reserve	Fair Value Reserve	Accumulated Losses	
		RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
Balance brought forward		67,782,237	(835,550)	24,843,529	-	(86,068)	(32,776,824)	58,927,324
Contribution by and distribution to owners of the Company:								
- Issuance of shares	21(b)	19,303,209	-	-	-	-	-	19,303,209
Total transaction with owners		19,303,209	-	-	-	-	-	19,303,209
Amortisation of revaluation reserve	23.3	-	-	(311,414)	-	-	311,414	-
As at 31.3.2022		87,085,446	(835,550)	24,532,115	-	(86,068)	(32,465,410)	78,230,533

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

The Group	Note	Non-Distributable				Distributable			Total Equity
		Share Capital	Treasury Shares	Revaluation Reserve	Foreign Exchange Translation Reserve	Fair Value Reserve	Accumulated Losses	Attributable to Owners of the Company	
		RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	
As at 1.4.2022		87,085,446	(835,550)	24,532,115	-	(86,068)	(32,465,410)	78,230,533	78,230,533
Loss after taxation for the financial year		-	-	-	-	-	(2,356,944)	(2,356,944)	(2,356,944)
Other comprehensive income/(expenses) for the financial year:									
- Fair value changes of equity instruments	23.1	-	-	-	-	67,549	-	67,549	67,549
- Reversal of revaluation reserve due to disposal of Property, plant and equipment	23.3	-	-	(575,539)	-	-	-	(575,539)	(575,539)
Total comprehensive expenses for the financial year		-	-	(575,539)	-	67,549	(2,356,944)	(2,864,934)	(2,864,934)
Amortisation of revaluation reserve	23.3	-	-	(299,452)	-	-	299,452	-	-
As at 31.3.2023		87,085,446	(835,550)	23,657,124	-	(18,519)	(34,522,902)	75,365,599	75,365,599

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

<b>The Company</b>	<b>Note</b>	<b>Share Capital RM</b>	<b>Treasury Shares RM</b>	<b>Accumulated Losses RM</b>	<b>Total Equity RM</b>
As at 1.4.2021		67,782,237	(835,550)	(8,575,474)	58,371,213
Loss after taxation/Total comprehensive expenses for the financial year		-	-	(1,260,485)	(1,260,485)
Issuance of shares	21(b)	19,303,209	-	-	19,303,209
As at 31.3.2022 and 1.4.2022		87,085,446	(835,550)	(9,835,959)	76,413,937
Loss after taxation/Total comprehensive expenses for the financial year		-	-	(198,301)	(198,301)
As at 31.3.2023		87,085,446	(835,550)	(10,034,260)	76,215,636

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023

	Note	The Group		The Company	
		2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Loss before taxation		(1,502,013)	(7,651,547)	(198,842)	(1,206,837)
Adjustments for:-					
Amortisation of intangible asset	10	14,441	13,755	-	-
Bad debts written off:					
- other receivables		-	67,860	-	-
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	6	2,216,746	1,487,700	69,873	-
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	8	4,532,994	2,564,321	-	-
Impairment loss:					
- trade receivables	13	-	176,886	-	-
- other investment	9	-	282,886	-	-
Interest expense on lease liabilities	34	1,491,627	867,121	-	-
Other interest expense		77,219	69,647	-	-
Written off:					
- property, plant and equipment	6	212,157	19,662	-	-
- inventories	12	42,178	4,731	-	-
- deposit		-	59,000	-	-
Accretion of long-term receivables	34	(7,593)	(3,267)	-	-
Dividend income	33	(202,352)	-	(1,022)	-
Gain on disposal of:					
- short-term investment with financial institution	33	(16,551)	-	(16,551)	-
- property, plant and equipment	33	(902,275)	(5,998)	-	-
Interest income	33	(352,369)	(321,177)	(244,717)	(276,169)
Reversal of impairment loss of:					
- trade receivables	13	(174,077)	(13,918)	-	-
- other receivable	14	-	(18,375)	-	-
- other investment	35	(142,000)	-	-	-
Waiver of rental	33	(176,000)	-	-	-
Operating Profit/(loss) before working capital changes		5,112,132	(2,400,713)	(391,259)	(1,483,006)
Inventories		(1,533,844)	(2,379,123)	-	-
Trade and other receivables		(818,462)	(1,352,183)	676	(303)
Trade and other payables		3,123,277	1,105,662	(105,753)	(71,504)
Amount owing by related parties		(287,407)	(33,616)	(21,000)	-
<b>CASH FROM/(FOR) OPERATIONS</b>		<b>5,595,696</b>	<b>(5,059,973)</b>	<b>(517,336)</b>	<b>(1,554,813)</b>
Income tax paid		(466,840)	(367,767)	(64,400)	(31,790)
Income tax refund		169,748	8,000	7,000	-
<b>NET CASH FROM/(FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>5,298,604</b>	<b>(5,419,740)</b>	<b>(574,736)</b>	<b>(1,586,603)</b>

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



**STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

	Note	The Group		The Company	
		2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Dividend received		202,352	-	1,022	-
Interest received		352,369	321,177	244,717	276,169
Payment for intangible asset		-	(18,396)	-	-
Placement of deposits pledged with licensed banks		(4,554)	(5,912)	-	-
Proceed from disposal of:					
- property, plant and equipment		1,310,645	13,342	-	-
- other investment		142,000	-	-	-
- short-term investment		16,551	-	16,551	-
Advances to subsidiaries		-	-	(23,089,274)	(5,870,908)
Purchase of other investment		(3,767,085)	-	-	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	6	(19,979,688)	(1,512,618)	(1,225,201)	-
<b>NET CASH FOR INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>(21,727,410)</b>	<b>(1,202,407)</b>	<b>(24,052,185)</b>	<b>(5,594,739)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Proceeds from issuance of shares	21	-	19,303,209	-	19,303,209
Advance from/(Repayment to) subsidiaries		-	-	279,564	(1,296,334)
Interest paid		(77,219)	(69,647)	-	-
Repayment of term loans	40(b)	(965,110)	(70,848)	-	-
Repayment of hire purchase obligations	40(b)	(48,614)	(87,605)	-	-
Repayment of lease liabilities	40(b)	(3,549,991)	(1,395,175)	-	-
Repayment of interest expense on lease liabilities	40(b)	(1,491,627)	(355,683)	-	-
Repayment to related parties		-	(119,000)	-	(119,000)
Advances from related parties		-	140,000	-	140,000
<b>NET CASH (FOR)/FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>(6,132,561)</b>	<b>17,345,251</b>	<b>279,564</b>	<b>18,027,875</b>
<b>NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>(22,561,367)</b>	<b>10,723,104</b>	<b>(24,347,357)</b>	<b>10,846,533</b>
<b>EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSLATION</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>185,817</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR</b>		<b>30,351,812</b>	<b>19,442,891</b>	<b>26,611,208</b>	<b>15,764,675</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR</b>	40(d)	<b>7,790,445</b>	<b>30,351,812</b>	<b>2,263,851</b>	<b>26,611,208</b>

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023

## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia. The registered office and principal place of business are as follows:-

Registered office	:	A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas, No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan.
Principal place of business	:	Lot 12.2, 12th Floor, Menara Lien Hoe No.8, Persiaran Tropicana, Tropicana Golf & Country Resort 47410 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 24 July 2023.

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally engaged in the business of investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are set out in Note 5 to the financial statements. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

## 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial statements of the Group are prepared under the historical cost convention and modified to include other bases of valuation as disclosed in other sections under significant accounting policies, and in compliance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

3.1 During the current financial year, the Group has adopted the following new accounting standards and/or interpretations (including the consequential amendments, if any):-

### **MFRSs and/or IC Interpretations (Including The Consequential Amendments)**

Amendments to MFRS 3: Reference to the Conceptual Framework

Amendments to MFRS 116: Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use

Amendments to MFRS 137: Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract

Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2018 - 2020

The adoption of the above accounting standards and/or interpretations (including the consequential amendments, if any) did not have any material impact on the Group's financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (cont'd)

- 3.2 The Group has not applied in advance the following accounting standards and/or interpretations (including the consequential amendments, if any) that have been issued by the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board (MASB) but are not yet effective for the current financial year:-

MFRSs and/or IC Interpretations (Including The Consequential Amendments)	Effective Date
MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 10 and MFRS 128: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Deferred
Amendments to MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
Amendment to MFRS 17: Initial Application of MFRS 17 and MFRS 9 - Comparative Information	1 January 2023
Amendment to MFRS 101: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 101: Disclosure of Accounting Policies	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 108: Definition of Accounting Estimates	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 112: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 16: Lease liability in a sale and leaseback	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 101: Non-current liabilities with Covenants	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 107 and MFRS 7: Supplier Finance Arrangements	1 January 2024

The adoption of the above accounting standards and/or interpretations (including the consequential amendments, if any) is expected to have no material impact on the financial statements of the Group upon their initial application.

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 4.1 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

#### *Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty*

Management believes that there are no key assumptions made concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year other than as disclosed below:-

#### (a) Property and Equipment under Revaluation

Certain properties of the Group are reported at revalued amounts which are based on valuations performed by independent professional valuers by reference to the selling prices of recent transactions and asking prices of similar properties of nearby location and where necessary, adjusting for tenure, location, size and market trends. Other factors such as model assumptions, market dislocations and unexpected correlations can also materially affect these estimates and the resulting valuations. The carrying amount of property and equipment measured at revaluation as at the reporting date is disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.1 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (cont'd)

#### *Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty (cont'd)*

Management believes that there are no key assumptions made concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year other than as disclosed below (cont'd):-

#### **(b) Valuation of Investment Properties**

Investment properties of the Group are reported at fair value which is based on valuations performed by independent professional valuers.

The independent professional valuers have exercised judgement in determining location, size, physical characteristics and time element used in the valuation process. Also, judgement has been applied in estimating prices for less readily observable external parameters. Other factors such as model assumptions, market dislocations and unexpected correlations can also materially affect these estimates and the resulting fair value. The carrying amount of investment properties as at the reporting date is disclosed in Note 7 to the financial statements.

#### **(c) Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment**

The Group determines whether its property, plant and equipment is impaired by evaluating the extent to which the recoverable amount of the asset is less than its carrying amount. This evaluation is subject to changes such as market performance, economic and political situation of the country. A variety of methods is used to determine the recoverable amount, such as valuation reports and discounted cash flows. For discounted cash flows, significant judgement is required in the estimation of the present value of future cash flows generated by the assets, which involve uncertainties and are significantly affected by assumptions used and judgements made regarding estimates of future cash flows and discount rates. The carrying amount of property, plant and equipment as at the reporting date is disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements.

#### **(d) Write-down of Inventories**

Reviews are made periodically by management on damaged, obsolete and slow-moving inventories. These reviews require judgement and estimates. Possible changes in these estimates could result in revisions to the valuation of inventories. The carrying amount of inventories as at the reporting date is disclosed in Note 12 to the financial statements.

#### **(e) Impairment of Trade Receivables**

The Group uses the simplified approach to estimate a lifetime expected credit loss allowance for all trade receivables. The Group develops the expected loss rates based on the payment profiles of past sales including changes in the customer payment profile in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and the corresponding historical credit losses, and adjusts for qualitative and quantitative reasonable and supportable forward-looking information. If the expectation is different from the estimation, such difference will impact the carrying value of trade receivables. The carrying amount of trade receivables as at the reporting date is disclosed in Note 13 to the financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.1 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (cont'd)

#### *Critical Judgements Made in Applying Accounting Policies*

Management believes that there are no instances of application of critical judgement in applying the Group's accounting policies which will have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements other than as disclosed below:-

#### (a) Classification between Investment Properties and Owner-occupied Properties

Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately (or leased out separately under a finance lease), the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

#### (b) Lease Terms

Some leases contain extension options exercisable by the Group before the end of the non-cancellable contract period. In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances including the past practice and any cost that will be incurred to change the asset if an option to extend is not taken. An extension option is only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

In determining the incremental borrowing rate of the respective leases. The Group first determines the closest available borrowing rates before using significant judgement to determine the adjustments required to reflect the term, security, value or economic environment of the respective leases.

### 4.2 BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to the end of the reporting period.

Subsidiaries are entities (including structured entities, if any) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Potential voting rights are considered when assessing control only when such rights are substantive. The Group also considers it has de facto power over an investee when, despite not having the majority of voting rights, it has the current ability to direct the activities of the investee that significantly affect the investee's return.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group up to the effective date on which control ceases, as appropriate.

Intragroup transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to ensure consistency of accounting policies with those of the Group.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.2 BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION (cont'd)

#### (a) Business Combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. Under the acquisition method, the consideration transferred for acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Group at the acquisition date. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs, other than the costs to issue debt or equity securities, are recognised in profit or loss when incurred.

In a business combination achieved in stages, previously held equity interests in the acquiree are remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date and any corresponding gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Non-controlling interests in the acquiree may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the date of acquisition. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

#### (b) Non-controlling Interests

Non-controlling interests are presented within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the equity attributable to owners of the Company. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

#### (c) Changes in Ownership Interests in Subsidiaries Without Change of Control

All changes in the parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity of the Group.

#### (d) Loss of Control

Upon the loss of control of a subsidiary, the Group recognises any gain or loss on disposal in profit or loss which is calculated as the difference between:-

- (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest in the former subsidiary; and
- (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the former subsidiary and any non-controlling interests.

Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the former subsidiary are accounted for in the same manner as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained profits). The fair value of any investments retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under MFRS 9 or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.3 FUNCTIONAL AND FOREIGN CURRENCIES

#### (a) Functional and Presentation Currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates, which is the functional currency.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### (b) Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are converted into the respective functional currencies on initial recognition, using the exchange rates at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period are translated at the exchange rates ruling as of that date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated using exchange rates that existed when the values were determined. All exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (c) Foreign Operations

Assets and liabilities of foreign operations (including any goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition) are translated to the Group's presentation currency at the exchange rates at the end of the reporting period. Income, expenses and other comprehensive income of foreign operations are translated at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. All exchange differences arising from translation are taken directly to other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity; attributed to the owners of the Company and non-controlling interests, as appropriate.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising from the acquisition of foreign operations are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operations and are recorded in the functional currency of the foreign operations and translated at the closing rate at the end of the reporting period.

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e. a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign subsidiary, or a partial disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, or a partial disposal of an interest in an associate that includes a foreign operation of which the retained interest becomes a financial asset), all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that foreign operation attributable to the owners of the Company are reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. The portion that related to non-controlling interests is derecognised but is not reclassified to profit or loss.

In addition, in relation to a partial disposal of a subsidiary that does not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are reattributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in an associate that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence, the proportionate share of the accumulative exchange differences is reclassified to profit or loss.

In the consolidated financial statements, when settlement of an intragroup loan is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, the exchange differences arising from translating such monetary item are considered to form part of a net investment in the foreign operation and are recognised in other comprehensive income.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the statements of financial position when the Group has become a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial instruments are classified as financial assets, financial liabilities or equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and their definitions in MFRS 132. Interest, dividends, gains and losses relating to a financial instrument classified as a liability are reported as an expense or income. Distributions to holders of financial instruments classified as equity are charged directly to equity.

Financial instruments are offset when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle either on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

A financial instrument is recognised initially at its fair value (other than trade receivables without significant financing component which are measured at transaction price as defined in MFRS 15 at inception). Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instrument (other than a financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss) are added to/deducted from the fair value on initial recognition, as appropriate. Transaction costs on the financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial instruments recognised in the statements of financial position are disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item.

#### (a) Financial Assets

All recognised financial assets are measured subsequently in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value (through profit or loss, or other comprehensive income), depending on the classification of the financial assets.

##### *Debt Instruments*

#### (i) Amortised Cost

The financial asset is held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest. Interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset. When the asset has subsequently become credit-impaired, the interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts), excluding expected credit losses, through the expected life of the financial asset or a shorter period (where appropriate).

#### (ii) Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

The financial asset is held for both collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial asset, where the asset's cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through other comprehensive income and accumulated in the fair value reserve, except for the recognition of impairment, interest income and foreign exchange difference which are recognised directly in profit or loss. Interest income is calculated using the effective interest rate method.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

#### (a) Financial Assets (cont'd)

##### *Debt Instruments (cont'd)*

##### (iii) Fair Value through Profit or Loss

All other financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group reclassifies debt instruments when and only when its business model for managing those assets change.

##### *Equity Instruments*

All equity investments are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognised in profit or loss except where the Group has elected to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the fair value reserve at initial recognition.

The designation at fair value through other comprehensive income is not permitted if the equity investment is either held for trading or is designated to eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise.

Dividend income from this category of financial assets is recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive payment is established unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the equity investments.

#### (b) Financial Liabilities

##### (i) Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Fair value through profit or loss category comprises financial liabilities that are either held for trading or are designated to eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. The changes in fair value of these financial liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

##### (ii) Other Financial Liabilities

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts), through the expected life of the financial liability or a shorter period (where appropriate).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.4 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

#### (c) Equity Instruments

Equity instruments classified as equity are measured initially at cost and are not remeasured subsequently.

##### (i) Ordinary Shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity and recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised as liabilities when approved for appropriation.

##### (ii) Treasury Shares

When the Company's own shares recognised as equity are bought back, the amount of the consideration paid, including all costs directly attributable, are recognised as a deduction from equity. Own shares purchased that are not subsequently cancelled are classified as treasury shares and are presented as a deduction from total equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares.

Where treasury shares are reissued by resale, the difference between the sales consideration received and the carrying amount of the treasury shares is recognised in equity.

Where treasury shares are cancelled, their costs are transferred to retained profits.

#### (d) Derecognition

A financial asset or part of it is derecognised when, and only when, the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss. In addition, on derecognition of a debt instrument classified as fair value through other comprehensive income, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the fair value reserve is reclassified from equity to profit or loss. In contrast, there is no subsequent reclassification of the fair value reserve to profit or loss following the derecognition of an equity investment.

A financial liability or a part of it is derecognised when, and only when, the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (e) Financial Guarantee Contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as liabilities at fair value, net of transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial guarantee contracts are recognised as income in profit or loss over the period of the guarantee or, when there is no specific contractual period, recognised in profit or loss upon discharge of the guarantee. If the debtor fails to make payment relating to a financial guarantee contract when it is due and the Company, as the issuer, is required to reimburse the holder for the associated loss, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of the credit loss determined in accordance with the expected credit loss model and the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.5 INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost in the statement of financial position of the Company, and are reviewed for impairment at the end of the reporting period if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying values may not be recoverable. The cost of investments includes transaction costs.

On the disposal of the investments in subsidiaries the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the investments is recognised in profit or loss.

### 4.6 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially measured at cost. Cost includes expenditure that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use.

Subsequent to initial recognition, all property, plant and equipment, other than freehold land and buildings, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Freehold land is stated at valuation less impairment losses recognised after the date of the revaluation. Leasehold land and buildings are stated at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses recognised after the date of the revaluation.

Land and buildings are revalued periodically, at least once in every five years. Surpluses arising from the revaluation are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the revaluation reserve to the extent that it reverses a revaluation deficit of the same asset previously recognised in profit or loss. Deficits arising from the revaluation, to the extent that they are not supported by any previous revaluation surpluses, are recognised in profit or loss.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when the cost is incurred and it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of parts that are replaced is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other property, plant and equipment is charged to profit or loss (unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset) on a straight-line method to write off the depreciable amount of the assets over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation of an asset does not cease when the asset becomes idle or is retired from active use unless the asset is fully depreciated. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are:-

Buildings	2%
Plant and machinery	20%
Motor vehicles	20%
Renovation, furniture and fittings	10 - 40%
Equipment and electrical installation	10 - 20%

Capital work-in-progress included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

The depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period to ensure that the amounts, method and periods of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of the property, plant and equipment. Any changes are accounted for as a change in estimate.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.6 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

When significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising from derecognition of the asset, being the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount, is recognised in profit or loss. The revaluation reserve included in equity is transferred directly to retained profits on retirement or disposal of the asset. In addition, the Group also makes an annual transfer of the revaluation reserve to retained profits as the asset is used by the Group. In such a case, the amount of the revaluation reserve transferred would be the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost.

### 4.7 INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment properties are properties which are owned or right-to-use asset held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Investment properties which are owned are initially measured at cost. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment property. The right-of-use asset held under a lease contract that meets the definition of investment property is measured initially similarly as other right-of-use assets.

Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value with fair value changes recognised in profit or loss.

Investment properties are derecognised when they have either been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future benefit is expected from its disposal.

On the derecognition of an investment property, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property or inventories, the fair value at the date of change becomes the cost for subsequent accounting purposes. If the owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, such property shall be accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy for property, plant and equipment up to date of change in use.

### 4.8 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

An intangible asset shall be recognised if, and only if it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the entity and that the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. An entity shall assess the probability of the expected future economic benefits using reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent management's best estimate of the set of economic conditions that will exist over the useful life of the asset. An intangible asset shall be measured initially at cost.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.8 INTANGIBLE ASSETS (cont'd)

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful lives or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible asset.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the cash generating unit level. Such intangibles are not amortised. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

#### (a) Trademarks

The purchased trademarks are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses, if any. The trademarks are amortised over their remaining useful lives. In the event that the expected future economic benefits are no longer probable of being recovered, the trademarks are written down to their recoverable amounts.

### 4.9 LEASES

The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at the inception of the contract. The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for low-value assets and short-term leases with 12 months or less. For these leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line method over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

The Group has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components of the right-of-use assets. Instead, the Group has accounted for the lease component and the associated non-lease components as a single lease arrangement.

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment property and the associated lease liabilities are presented as a separate line item in the statements of financial position.

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost. Cost includes the initial amount of the corresponding lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred, less any incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The depreciation starts from the commencement date of the lease. If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group expects to exercise a purchase option, the related right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the Group depreciates the right-of-use asset to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of the right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those property, plant and equipment.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023

cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.9 LEASES (cont'd)

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in the future lease payments (other than lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease) with the corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recognised in profit or loss if the carrying amount has been reduced to zero.

Variable rents that linked to future performance or usage of the underlying asset are not included in the measurement of the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. Instead, these payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the performance or use occurs.

### 4.10 INVENTORIES

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the weighted average cost method and comprises the purchase price, production costs and incidentals incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less the estimated costs of production and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

### 4.11 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, bank balances, demand deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value with original maturity periods of three months or less. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

### 4.12 IMPAIRMENT

#### (a) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on investments in debt instruments that are measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income and trade receivables, as well as on financial guarantee contracts.

The expected credit loss is estimated as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the respective financial instrument. The Group always recognises lifetime expected credit losses for trade receivables and contract assets using the simplified approach. The expected credit losses on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience and are adjusted for forward-looking information (including time value of money where appropriate).

For all other financial instruments, the Group recognises lifetime expected credit losses when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. However, if the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, for which the loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the fair value reserve, and does not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the statement of financial position.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.12 IMPAIRMENT (cont'd)

#### (b) Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The carrying values of assets, other than those to which MFRS 136 does not apply, are reviewed at the end of each reporting period for impairment when an annual impairment assessment is compulsory or there is an indication that the assets might be impaired. Impairment is measured by comparing the carrying values of the assets with their recoverable amounts. When the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is written down to its recoverable amount and an impairment loss shall be recognised. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value-in-use, which is measured by reference to discounted future cash flows using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group determines the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the asset is carried at its revalued amount. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease to the extent of a previously recognised revaluation surplus for the same asset. Any impairment loss recognised in respect of a cash-generating unit is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the cash-generating unit on a pro rata basis.

In respect of assets other than goodwill, and when there is a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount, a subsequent increase in the recoverable amount of an asset is treated as a reversal of the previous impairment loss and is recognised to the extent of the carrying amount of the asset that would have been determined (net of amortisation and depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised. The reversal is recognised in profit or loss immediately, unless the asset is carried at its revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

### 4.13 PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and when a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, the provision is the present value of the estimated expenditure required to settle the obligation. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as interest expense in profit or loss.

### 4.14 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### (a) Short-term Benefits

Wages, salaries, paid annual leave and bonuses are measured on an undiscounted basis and are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group.

#### (b) Defined Contribution Plans

The Group's contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised in profit or loss in the period to which they relate. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group has no further liability in respect of the defined contribution plans.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.15 INCOME TAXES

#### (a) Current Tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are expected amount of income tax recoverable or payable to the taxation authorities.

Current taxes are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period and are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity).

#### (b) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method for all temporary differences other than those that arise from goodwill or from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not a business combination and at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised. The carrying amounts of deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realised.

Where investment properties are carried at their fair value, the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured using the tax rates that would apply on sale of those assets at their carrying value at the reporting date unless the property is depreciable and is held with the objective to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the property over time, rather than through sale.

Current and deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transactions either in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill or negative goodwill.

Current tax assets and liabilities or deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity (or on different tax entities but they intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis) and the same taxation authority.

### 4.16 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. When a change in the probability of an outflow occurs so that the outflow is probable, it will then be recognised as a provision.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.17 OPERATING SEGMENTS

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

### 4.18 EARNINGS PER ORDINARY SHARE

Basic earnings per ordinary share is calculated by dividing the consolidated profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the reporting period, adjusted for own shares held.

Diluted earnings per ordinary share is determined by adjusting the consolidated profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise Warrant.

### 4.19 BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are ready for their intended use or sale. The capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended during extended periods in which active development is interrupted. The capitalisation rate used to determine the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to borrowings that are outstanding during the financial year, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of financing a specific project-in-progress, in which case the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowings less any investment income on temporary investment of that borrowings will be capitalised.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

### 4.20 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique. The measurement assumes that the transaction takes place either in the principal market or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market. For non-financial asset, the fair value measurement takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

For financial reporting purposes, the fair value measurements are analysed into level 1 to level 3 as follows:-

- Level 1: Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liability that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2: Inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3: Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The transfer of fair value between levels is determined as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

### 4.21 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue is recognised by reference to each distinct performance obligation in the contract with customer and is measured at the consideration specified in the contract of which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, net of sales and service tax, returns, rebates and discounts.

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) it transfers control over a product or service to customer. An asset is transferred when (or as) the customer obtains control of that asset.

The Group transfers control of a good or service at a point in time unless one of the following overtime criteria is met:-

- The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided as the Group performs.
- The Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced.
- The Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

#### (a) Sale of Food and Beverage

Revenue from sale of food and beverage is recognised when the Group has transferred control of the food and beverage to the customer, being when the food and beverage have been delivered to the customer and upon its acceptance. Payment of the transaction is due at the point the food and beverage being accepted by the customer.

A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

#### (b) Sale of Goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the Group has transferred control of the goods to the customer, being when the goods have been delivered to the customer and upon its acceptance. Following delivery, the customer has full discretion over the manner of distribution and price to sell the goods, and bears the risks of obsolescence and loss in relation to the goods.

### 4.22 REVENUE FROM OTHER SOURCES AND OTHER OPERATING INCOME

#### (a) Interest Income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. Interest income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is included in the net fair value gains/losses.

#### (b) Service Fee Income

Service fee income represents service charge to customers at the Group's restaurants and is recognised at the point of sales.

#### (c) Rental Income

Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line method over the lease term unless collectability is in doubt.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 5. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Unquoted shares, at cost	47,109,805	47,109,805	47,109,805
Accumulated impairment losses	(8,512,966)	(8,512,966)	(8,512,966)
	38,596,839	38,596,839	38,596,839
Accumulated impairment losses:-			
At 1 April	(8,512,966)	(8,512,966)	(7,470,837)
Addition during the financial year	-	-	(1,042,129)
At 31 March	(8,512,966)	(8,512,966)	(8,512,966)

The details of the subsidiaries are as follows:-

Name of Subsidiary	Principle Place of Business/ Country of Incorporation	Percentage of Issued Share Capital Held by Parent			Principal Activities
		2023	2022	2021	
		%	%	%	
<i>Subsidiaries of the Company</i>					
Restoran Oversea (Imbi) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Restoran Oversea (Subang Parade) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Restoran Oversea (Bandar Baru Sri Petaling) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Oversea Training Academy Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Training provider.
Haewaytian Restaurant Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Restoran Oversea Dian Xin (Sri Petaling) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
EMP Collection Sdn. Bhd. (Formerly known as Restoran Tsim Tung Sdn. Bhd.)	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Oversea Production Sdn. Bhd. (Formerly known as Haewaytian Cake House Sdn. Bhd.)	Malaysia	100	100	100	Manufacturer and wholesaler of confectioneries.
Haewaytian Food Industries Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Distributor of food products.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 5. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

The details of the subsidiaries are as follows (cont'd):-

Name of Subsidiary	Principle Place of Business/ Country of Incorporation	Percentage of Issued Share Capital Held by Parent			Principal Activities
		2023 %	2022 %	2021 %	
<i>Subsidiaries of the Company (cont'd)</i>					
Restoran Oversea Confectioneries Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Manufacturer and wholesaler of confectioneries.
Tenshou International Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Retailer of foodstuff.
Haewaytian Trading Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Distributing general products.
Restoran Oversea Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Owner of trademark.
Restoran Oversea JV (International) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Investment holding.
Ipoh Group Limited <sup>^</sup>	Hong Kong	-	-	100	Deregistered.
The Arch Seafood Sdn. Bhd. (Formerly known as Restoran Oversea Hong Kong Dim Sum Sdn. Bhd.) <sup>*</sup>	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Restoran Oversea (Skyplaza GH) Sdn. Bhd. <sup>*</sup>	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Restoran Oversea (P.J.) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.
Restaurant Oversea (CST) Sdn. Bhd. <sup>*</sup>	Malaysia	100	100	100	Restaurant operator.

Notes:-

- <sup>^</sup> - This subsidiary has completed the deregistration process on 19 November 2021 and is considered deregistered in the previous financial year.
- <sup>\*</sup> - Held through Restoran Oversea JV (International) Sdn. Bhd.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	At 1.4.2022	Additions	Disposal	Write-off	Reclassification	Depreciation Charges	At 31.3.2023
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
<b>The Group</b>							
<b>2023</b>							
<i>Carrying Amount</i>							
Freehold land	4,890,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,890,000
Buildings	17,703,993	-	(668,359)	-	-	(364,848)	16,670,786
Plant and machinery	925,381	512,664	-	(310)	(4,845)	(281,788)	1,151,102
Motor vehicles	99,368	95,145	(3)	-	-	(86,723)	107,787
Renovation, furniture and fittings	1,383,708	7,433,465	-	(198,173)	(42,955)	(888,881)	7,687,164
Equipment and electrical installation	563,083	5,201,799	-	(13,674)	293,384	(594,506)	5,450,086
Capital work-in-progress	245,584	6,736,615	-	-	(245,584)	-	6,736,615
	25,811,117	19,979,688	(668,362)	(212,157)	-	(2,216,746)	42,693,540

	At 1.4.2021	Additions	Disposal	Write-off	Transfer to Investment Properties (Note 7)	Depreciation Charges	At 31.3.2022
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
<b>The Group</b>							
<b>2022</b>							
<i>Carrying Amount</i>							
Freehold land	4,890,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,890,000
Buildings	18,159,000	-	-	-	(87,220)	(367,787)	17,703,993
Plant and machinery	262,416	865,302	(7,344)	-	-	(194,993)	925,381
Motor vehicles	282,005	-	-	-	-	(182,637)	99,368
Renovation, furniture and fittings	1,706,476	277,030	-	-	-	(599,798)	1,383,708
Equipment and electrical installation	580,866	124,702	-	-	-	(142,485)	563,083
Capital work-in-progress	19,662	245,584	-	(19,662)	-	-	245,584
	25,900,425	1,512,618	(7,344)	(19,662)	(87,220)	(1,487,700)	25,811,117



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

	At 1.4.2020	Additions	Disposals	Write-off	Impairment Losses	Revaluation (Deficit) /Surplus	Depreciation Charges	At 31.3.2021
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
<b>The Group</b>								
<b>2021</b>								
<i>Carrying Amount</i>								
Freehold land	5,070,000	-	-	-	-	(180,000)	-	4,890,000
Buildings	16,598,738	-	-	-	-	1,923,758	(363,496)	18,159,000
Plant and machinery	128,528	245,807	(10,914)	-	-	-	(101,005)	262,416
Motor vehicles	503,028	-	-	-	-	-	(221,023)	282,005
Renovation, furniture and fittings	2,429,399	86,817	(99,250)	(48)	(1,460)	-	(708,982)	1,706,476
Equipment and electrical installation	707,896	36,256	-	-	(19,612)	-	(143,674)	580,866
Capital work-in-progress	19,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,662
	25,457,251	368,880	(110,164)	(48)	(21,072)	1,743,758	(1,538,180)	25,900,425

	At Cost	At Valuation	Accumulated Depreciation	Accumulated Impairment Losses	Carrying Amount
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
<b>The Group</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
Freehold land	-	4,890,000	-	-	4,890,000
Buildings	-	17,591,000	(920,214)	-	16,670,786
Plant and machinery	8,300,760	-	(7,149,658)	-	1,151,102
Motor vehicles	2,206,736	-	(2,098,946)	(3)	107,787
Renovation, furniture and fittings	15,712,050	-	(6,036,773)	(1,988,113)	7,687,164
Equipment and electrical installation	13,686,520	-	(6,225,641)	(2,010,793)	5,450,086
Capital work-in-progress	6,736,615	-	-	-	6,736,615
	46,642,681	22,481,000	(22,431,232)	(3,998,909)	42,693,540

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

	At Cost RM	At Valuation RM	Accumulated Depreciation RM	Accumulated Impairment Losses RM	Carrying Amount RM
<b>The Group</b>					
<b>2022</b>					
Freehold land	-	4,890,000	-	-	4,890,000
Buildings	-	18,346,000	(642,007)	-	17,703,993
Plant and machinery	9,955,487	-	(9,030,106)	-	925,381
Motor vehicles	3,253,059	-	(3,153,688)	(3)	99,368
Renovation, furniture and fittings	19,691,830	-	(16,200,075)	(2,108,047)	1,383,708
Equipment and electrical installation	9,407,984	-	(6,782,816)	(2,062,085)	563,083
Capital work-in- progress	245,584	-	-	-	245,584
	42,553,944	23,236,000	(35,808,692)	(4,170,135)	25,811,117
<b>2021</b>					
Freehold land	-	4,890,000	-	-	4,890,000
Buildings	-	18,435,000	(276,000)	-	18,159,000
Plant and machinery	9,206,735	-	(8,944,319)	-	262,416
Motor vehicles	3,253,059	-	(2,971,051)	(3)	282,005
Renovation, furniture and fittings	19,524,576	-	(15,617,788)	(2,200,312)	1,706,476
Equipment and electrical installation	9,312,179	-	(6,646,573)	(2,084,740)	580,866
Capital work-in-progress	19,662	-	-	-	19,662
	41,316,211	23,325,000	(34,455,731)	(4,285,055)	25,900,425
		At 1.4.2022 RM	Additions RM	Depreciation RM	At 31.3.2023 RM
<b>The Company</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
<i>Carrying amount</i>					
Renovation, furniture and fittings		-	684,835	(30,005)	654,830
Equipment and electrical installation		-	540,366	(39,868)	500,498
		-	1,225,201	(69,873)	1,155,328

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

	At Cost RM	Accumulated Depreciation RM	Accumulated Impairment Losses RM	Carrying Amount RM
<b>The Company</b>				
<b>2023</b>				
Renovation, furniture and fittings	699,644	(38,501)	(6,312)	654,831
Equipment and electrical installation	770,187	(229,815)	(39,875)	500,497
	1,469,831	(268,316)	(46,187)	1,155,328
<b>2022</b>				
Renovation, furniture and fittings	146,239	(76,935)	(69,304)	-
Equipment and electrical installation	328,116	(277,512)	(50,604)	-
	474,355	(354,447)	(119,908)	-
<b>2021</b>				
Renovation, furniture and fittings	146,239	(76,935)	(69,304)	-
Equipment and electrical installation	328,116	(277,512)	(50,604)	-
	474,355	(354,447)	(119,908)	-

- (a) The carrying amounts of the property, plant and equipment which have been pledged to licensed banks as security for banking facilities granted to the Group are as follows:-

	<b>The Group</b>		
	<b>31.3.2023</b>	<b>31.3.2022</b>	<b>1.4.2021</b>
	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>	<b>RM</b>
Buildings	60,480	61,740	63,000

- (b) Included in the property, plant and equipment of the Group were motor vehicles with a total carrying amount of RM6,430 (31.3.2022 – RM69,016 and 1.4.2021 – RM197,624) held under hire purchase arrangements. These assets have had been pledged as security for the hire purchase payables of the Group as disclosed in Note 27 to the financial statements.

- (c) If the land and buildings were measured using the cost model, the carrying amounts would be as follows:-

<b>The Group</b>	<b>At Cost RM</b>	<b>Accumulated Depreciation RM</b>	<b>Carrying Amount RM</b>
<b>31.03.2023</b>			
Freehold land	2,053,988	-	2,053,988
Buildings	12,350,192	(3,010,526)	9,339,666
	14,404,180	(3,010,526)	11,393,654
<b>31.03.2022</b>			
Freehold land	2,053,988	-	2,053,988
Buildings	12,570,192	(2,812,722)	9,757,470
	14,624,180	(2,812,722)	11,811,458

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

- (c) If the land and buildings were measured using the cost model, the carrying amounts would be as follows (cont'd):-

The Group	At Cost RM	Accumulated Depreciation RM	Carrying Amount RM
<b>1.4.2021</b>			
Freehold land	2,618,988	-	2,618,988
Buildings	12,576,664	(2,636,985)	9,939,679
	<b>15,195,652</b>	<b>(2,636,985)</b>	<b>12,558,667</b>

- (d) In the previous financial year, the Group transferred a building of RM87,220 from property, plant and equipment to investment properties as a result of change in use.

## 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group 31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
<i>Carrying Amount</i>			
At 1 April	5,634,000	4,850,000	5,364,616
Transfer from property, plant and equipment (Note 6)	-	87,220	-
Transfer from right-of-use assets (Note 8)	-	696,780	-
Loss on changes in fair value	-	-	(514,616)
At 31 March	<b>5,634,000</b>	<b>5,634,000</b>	<b>4,850,000</b>
Included in the above are:-			
Freehold land and buildings, at fair value	2,850,000	2,850,000	2,850,000
Leasehold land and buildings, at fair value	2,784,000	2,784,000	2,000,000
	<b>5,634,000</b>	<b>5,634,000</b>	<b>4,850,000</b>

- (a) The investment properties of the Group are leased to customers under operating leases with rentals payable monthly. The leases contain initial non-cancellable periods ranging from 1 to 3 (31.3.2022 - 1 to 3 and 1.4.2021 - 1 to 3) years and an option that is exercisable by the customers to extend their leases for an average of 2 (31.3.2022 - 2 and 1.4.2021 - 2) years.

As at the reporting date, the future minimum rentals receivable under the non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:-

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group 31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
Within 1 year	35,647	121,063	164,600
Between 1 and 2 years	-	35,647	89,013
Between 2 and 3 years	-	-	35,647
	<b>35,647</b>	<b>156,710</b>	<b>289,260</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (cont'd)

- (b) The carrying amount of the investment properties which have been pledged to licensed banks as security for banking facilities granted to the Group are as follows:-

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Leasehold land and buildings, at fair value	-	2,000,000	2,000,000

- (c) The fair value of the investment properties have been determined based on valuations performed by independent professional valuers at the end of the reporting date using the sales comparison approach. Sales price of comparable properties in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as property size. The most significant input into this valuation approach is price per square foot of comparable properties. There has been no change to the valuation technique during the financial year.

There were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 during the financial year.

The fair values of the investment properties are within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The details of the Group's investment properties carried at fair values are analysed as follows:-

The Group	Level 1 RM	Level 2 RM	Level 3 RM	Total RM
<b>31.3.2023</b>				
Shoplot	-	3,275,000	-	3,275,000
Terrace house	-	2,334,000	-	2,334,000
Carpark	-	25,000	-	25,000
	-	5,634,000	-	5,634,000
<b>31.3.2022</b>				
Shoplot	-	3,275,000	-	3,275,000
Terrace house	-	2,334,000	-	2,334,000
Carpark	-	25,000	-	25,000
	-	5,634,000	-	5,634,000
<b>1.4.2021</b>				
Shoplot	-	3,275,000	-	3,275,000
Terrace house	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Carpark	-	25,000	-	25,000
	-	4,850,000	-	4,850,000

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 8. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

The Group	At 1.4.2022 RM	Addition RM	Disposal RM	Depreciation Charges RM	At 31.3.2023 RM
<b>2023</b>					
<i>Carrying Amount</i>					
Leasehold land	18,181,786	-	(391,844)	(246,838)	17,543,104
Accommodations	28,719	-	-	(16,411)	12,308
Shoplot	18,344,375	5,422,140	-	(4,238,483)	19,528,032
Motor vehicle	-	250,093	-	(31,262)	218,831
	36,554,880	5,672,233	(391,844)	(4,532,994)	37,302,275

The Group	At 1.4.2021 RM	Addition RM	Transfer to Investment Properties (Note 7) RM	Modification of Lease Liabilities RM	Depreciation Charges RM	At 31.3.2022 RM
<b>2022</b>						
<i>Carrying Amount</i>						
Leasehold land	19,140,197	-	(696,780)	-	(261,631)	18,181,786
Accommodations	5,473	-	-	45,130	(21,884)	28,719
Shoplot	833,444	18,282,266	-	1,509,471	(2,280,806)	18,344,375
	19,979,114	18,282,266	(696,780)	1,554,601	(2,564,321)	36,554,880

The Group	At 1.4.2020 RM	Termination of Lease RM	Modification of Lease Liabilities RM	Revaluation Surplus RM	Depreciation Charges RM	At 31.3.2021 RM
<b>2021</b>						
<i>Carrying Amount</i>						
Leasehold land	14,869,971	-	-	4,511,669	(241,443)	19,140,197
Accommodations	103,503	-	9,515	-	(107,545)	5,473
Shoplot	2,832,682	(16,379)	700,895	-	(2,683,754)	833,444
Equipment	20,728	(1,900)	-	-	(18,828)	-
	17,826,884	(18,279)	710,410	4,511,669	(3,051,570)	19,979,114

The Company	At 1.4.2020 RM	Termination of Lease RM	Depreciation Charges RM	At 31.3.2021 RM
<b>2021</b>				
<i>Carrying Amount</i>				
Shoplot	72,723	-	(72,723)	-
Equipment	20,728	(1,900)	(18,828)	-
	93,451	(1,900)	(91,551)	-

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 8. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (cont'd)

- (a) The Group's and the Company's leasehold land, shoplot and accommodations and equipment which are under leasing arrangement are summarised below:-
- (i) Leasehold land The leases are for a period of 46 to 77 (31.3.2022 and 1.4.2021 - 46 to 77) years with no renewal or purchase option included in the agreements. The leases do not allow the Group to assign, transfer or sublease or create any charge, lien or trust in respect of or dispose of the whole or any part of the land.
- (ii) Shoplot and accommodations The Group and the Company have leased a number of shoplot and accommodations that run between 2 years and 3 years (31.3.2022 and 1.4.2021 - between 2 years and 3 years), with an option to renew the lease after that date. The Group and the Company are not allowed to sublease the shoplot and accommodations.
- (iii) Equipment The Group and the Company have leased a number of equipment for a period of 3 years, with an option to renew the lease on a monthly basis. The Group and the Company are not allowed to sublease the equipment.
- (b) The leasehold land of RM374,516 (31.3.2022 – RM380,758 and 1.4.2021 - RM387,000) has been pledged to a licensed bank as security for banking facilities granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 28 to the financial statements.
- (c) The Group also has leases with lease terms of 12 months or less. The Group has applied the short-term lease' recognition exemptions for these leases.

### 9. OTHER INVESTMENTS

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
<u>Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</u>			
- Quoted shares in Malaysia	5,625	5,625	15,750
- Quoted shares outside Malaysia	3,839,359	4,725	6,954
- Unquoted shares in Malaysia	43,379	185,379	185,379
	3,888,363	195,729	208,083
Amortised cost	350,000	350,000	350,000
	4,238,363	545,729	558,083
Accumulated impairment losses	(322,285)	(464,285)	(181,399)
	3,916,078	81,444	376,684
Accumulated impairment losses:-			
At 1 April	(464,285)	(181,399)	-
Reversal/ (Addition) during the financial year (Note 35)	142,000	(282,886)	(181,399)
At 31 March	(322,285)	(464,285)	(181,399)

The Group has designated the equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income because the Group intends to hold for long-term strategic purposes.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 10. INTANGIBLE ASSET

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Trademark, at cost:-			
At 1 April	499,623	481,227	459,978
Addition during the financial year	-	18,396	21,248
At 31 March	499,623	499,623	481,226
Amortisation of intangible asset	(430,318)	(415,877)	(402,122)
	69,305	83,746	79,104
Amortisation of intangible asset:-			
At 1 April	(415,877)	(402,122)	(386,605)
Amortisation during the financial year	(14,441)	(13,755)	(15,517)
At 31 March	(430,318)	(415,877)	(402,122)

## 11. LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Minimum staff loan repayments:			
- within one year	18,600	47,600	62,765
- within two to five years	6,000	44,650	64,350
- more than five years	-	-	39,500
	24,600	92,250	166,615
Less: Prepaid operating expenses	(959)	(8,552)	(34,327)
	23,641	83,698	132,288

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 11. LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES (cont'd)

The fair value of staff loans is repayable as follows:-

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Current (Note 14):			
- within one year	18,600	47,600	62,765
Non-current:			
- within two to five years	5,041	36,098	50,931
- more than five years	-	-	18,592
	5,041	36,098	69,523
	23,641	83,698	132,288
Prepaid operating expenses:-			
At 1 April	(8,552)	(34,327)	(32,873)
Addition during the financial year	-	(3,972)	(5,429)
Reversal	-	26,480	-
Accretion of long-term receivables	7,593	3,267	3,975
Recognised in profit or loss during the financial year	7,593	25,775	(1,454)
At 31 March	(959)	(8,552)	(34,327)

The staff loans are unsecured, interest-free and to be settled in cash. The staff loans are recognised initially at fair value. The difference between the fair value and the nominal loan amount represents payment for services to be rendered during the period of the loan and is recorded as part of prepaid operating expenses.

### 12. INVENTORIES

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
At cost:-			
Food	3,967,097	3,235,724	3,031,213
Beverage	2,011,664	1,993,148	185,369
Raw materials	315,350	281,884	545,813
Packing materials	1,412,465	603,233	44,285
Work-in-progress	-	-	100,500
Finished goods	78,966	179,887	12,304
	7,785,542	6,293,876	3,919,484

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 12. INVENTORIES (cont'd)

None of the inventories is carried at net realisable value.

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group 31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
Recognised in profit or loss:-			
Inventories recognised as cost of sales	22,112,272	12,080,888	8,407,779
Amount written down to net realisable value	42,178	4,731	1,656

## 13. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group 31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
Trade receivables	1,037,327	694,080	512,183
Allowance for impairment losses	(119,746)	(293,823)	(130,855)
	917,581	400,257	381,328
Allowance for impairment losses:-			
At 1 April	(293,823)	(130,855)	-
Addition during the financial year (Note 35)	-	(176,886)	(130,855)
Reversal during the financial year (Note 35)	174,077	13,918	-
At 31 March	(119,746)	(293,823)	(130,855)

The Group's normal trade credit terms range from 30 to 60 (31.3.2022 and 1.4.2021 - 30 to 60) days. Other credit terms are assessed and approved on a case-by-case basis.

## 14. OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group 31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
Other receivables:-			
Third parties	247,742	503,578	815,089
Goods and services tax recoverable	-	-	40,813
	247,742	503,578	855,902
Deposits	3,089,665	2,614,550	1,562,808
Prepayments	503,495	208,909	218,169
	3,840,902	3,327,037	2,636,879
Allowance for impairment losses	(652,501)	(652,501)	(1,060,836)
	3,188,401	2,674,536	1,576,043

Included in the other receivables are staff loans of RM18,600 (31.3.2022 – RM47,600 and 1.4.2021 - RM62,765) as disclosed in Note 11 to the financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 14. OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS (cont'd)

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Allowance for impairment losses:-			
At 1 April	(652,501)	(1,060,836)	(607,201)
Addition during the financial year	-	-	(136,335)
Transfer from amount owing by associates (Note 16)	-	-	(372,000)
Reversal of allowance for impairment losses (Note 35)	-	18,375	-
Written off during the financial year	-	389,960	54,700
At 31 March	(652,501)	(652,501)	(1,060,836)

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Deposits	38,240	42,000	42,581
Prepayments	20,028	16,944	16,060
	58,268	58,944	58,641

### 15. AMOUNTS OWING BY/(TO) SUBSIDIARIES

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Amount owing by:-			
Non-trade balances	37,192,126	14,102,852	7,647,435
Allowance for impairment losses	(757,270)	(757,270)	(172,761)
	36,434,856	13,345,582	7,474,674
Allowance for impairment losses:-			
At 1 April	(757,270)	(172,761)	(172,761)
Addition during the financial year (Note 35)	-	(584,509)	-
At 31 March	(757,270)	(757,270)	(172,761)

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Amount owing to:-			
Non-trade balances	2,256,850	1,977,286	3,273,620

The amounts owing are non-trade in nature, unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The amounts owing are to be settled in cash.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 16. AMOUNT OWING BY ASSOCIATES

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Non-trade balances	-	-	136,335
Transferred to other receivables (Note 14)	-	-	(136,335)
	-	-	-
Allowance for impairment losses:-			
At 1 April	-	-	(434,400)
Written off during the financial year	-	-	62,400
Transferred to other receivables (Note 14)	-	-	372,000
At 31 March	-	-	-

## 17. AMOUNTS OWING BY/(TO) RELATED PARTIES

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Amount owing by:-			
Trade balances	537,941	157,456	-
Amount owing to:-			
Trade balances	147,918	123,840	-
Non-trade balances	90,000	21,000	-
	237,918	144,840	-

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Amount owing to:-			
Non-trade balances	-	21,000	-

- (a) The trade balances are subject to credit term of 30 (31.3.2022 – 30 and 1.4.2021 - Nil) days.
- (b) The non-trade balance is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The amounts owing are to be settled in cash.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 18. SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

	The Group / The Company 31.3.2023	
	Carrying amount RM	Market Value RM
Money market fund, at fair value	2,169,949	2,169,949
	The Group 31.3.2022	
	Carrying amount RM	Market Value RM
Money market fund, at fair value	16,069	16,069
	The Group 1.4.2021	
	Carrying amount RM	Market Value RM
Money market fund, at fair value	18,977	18,977

The short-term investments are designated as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss and are measured at fair value.

### 19. DEPOSITS WITH LICENSED BANKS

The effective interest rates of deposits at the end of the reporting period were as follows:-

	The Group		
	31.3.2023 %	31.3.2022 %	1.4.2021 %
Effective interest rates	2.15 to 2.80	1.45 to 1.85	1.25 to 3.20
	The Company		
	31.3.2023 %	31.3.2022 %	1.4.2021 %
Effective interest rates	2.15 to 2.40	1.50 to 1.85	1.50

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 19. DEPOSITS WITH LICENSED BANKS (cont'd)

The maturity periods of deposits at the end of the reporting period were as follows:-

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
Maturity period (Month)	1 to 12	1 to 12	1 to 12

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
Maturity period (Month)	1	1	1

Included in the deposits with licensed banks of the Group at the end of the reporting period was an amount of RM436,392 (31.3.2022 – RM431,838 and 1.4.2021 - RM425,926) which has been pledged to licensed banks as security for banking facilities granted to the Group.

## 20. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Cash in hand	69,770	77,831	89,356
Cash at bank	5,383,491	3,695,468	3,622,883
	5,453,261	3,773,299	3,712,239

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Cash in hand	1,000	1,000	1,000
Cash at bank	82,070	518,588	753,198
	83,070	519,588	754,198



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 21. SHARE CAPITAL

	The Group/The Company					
	Number of shares			Amount		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	Unit	Unit	Unit	RM	RM	RM
<b>Issued and fully paid-up</b>						
<i>Ordinary share</i>						
At 1 April	1,146,670,000	884,754,000	246,415,000	87,085,446	67,782,237	50,321,157
Issuance of shares for cash via:						
- Private Placement	-	261,916,000	48,503,000	-	19,303,209	17,461,080
- Share split	-	-	589,836,000	-	-	-
At 31 March	1,146,670,000	1,146,670,000	884,754,000	87,085,446	87,085,446	67,782,237

- (a) The holders of ordinary shares (except treasury shares) are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company, and are entitled to one vote per ordinary share at meetings of the Company. The ordinary shares have no par value.
- (b) In previous financial year, the Company increased its issued and paid-up ordinary share capital from RM67,782,237 comprising 884,754,000 ordinary shares to RM87,085,446 comprising 1,146,670,000 ordinary shares through the issuance of 261,916,000 new ordinary shares at RM0.0737 each for a cash consideration of RM19,303,209 through a Private Placement.

The new ordinary shares issued rank pari passu in all respects with the existing ordinary shares of the Company.

### WARRANT 2021/2024

On 10 March 2021, the Company issued 436,526,991 free warrants ("Warrants A") pursuant to the bonus issue of warrant on the basis of one (1) warrant for every two (2) shares held by entitled shareholders after the completion of share split.

The Warrants are constituted by the Deed Poll dated 23 February 2021.

The salient features of the Warrants are as follows:-

- (i) the exercise price is RM0.16 per ordinary share and each Warrant entitles the registered holder ("Warranholders") to subscribe for one (1) new ordinary share of the Company during the 3 year period expiring on 4 March 2024 ("Exercise Period");
- (ii) at the expiry of the Exercise Period, any Warrants, which have not been exercised shall automatically lapse and cease to be valid for any purposes;
- (iii) Warranholders must exercise the Warrants in accordance with the procedures set out in the Deed Poll and shares allotted and issued upon such exercise shall rank pari passu in all respects with the then existing ordinary shares of the Company, and shall be entitled to any dividends, rights, allotments and/or other distributions after the issue and allotment thereof; and
- (iv) the Warranholders are not entitled to any voting rights or to participate in any distribution and/or offer of further securities in the Company until and unless such Warranholders exercise their Warrants for new ordinary shares of the Company.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 21. SHARE CAPITAL (cont'd)

Movement in the Warrants since the listing and quotation thereof are as follows:

	Number of Warrants			
	At 1.4.2022	Exercised	Expired	At 31.3.2023
Warrants	436,526,991	-	-	436,526,991

## 22. TREASURY SHARES

	The Group/The Company		
	31.3.2023 RM	31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
At 1 April / 31 March	835,550	835,550	835,550

The amount relates to the acquisition cost of treasury shares.

The total shares purchased under the share buy-back program were financed by internally generated funds. The ordinary shares purchased were retained as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127(6) of the Companies Act 2016 and are presented as a deduction from equity.

Of the total 1,146,670,000 (31.3.2022 – 1,146,670,000 and 1.4.2021 - 884,754,000) issued and fully paid-up ordinary shares at the end of the reporting period, 11,700,000 (31.2.2022 – 11,700,000 and 1.4.2021 - 11,700,000) ordinary shares are held as treasury shares by the Company. None of the treasury shares were resold or cancelled during the financial year.

## 23. RESERVES

	Note	The Group		
		31.3.2023 RM	(Restated) 31.3.2022 RM	(Restated) 1.4.2021 RM
Fair value reserve	23.1	(18,519)	(86,068)	(73,714)
Foreign exchange translation reserve	23.2	-	-	(185,817)
Revaluation reserve	23.3	23,657,124	24,532,115	24,843,529
Accumulated losses		(34,522,902)	(32,465,410)	(25,056,907)
		(10,884,297)	(8,019,363)	(472,909)
		The Company		
		31.3.2023 RM	31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
Accumulated losses		(10,034,260)	(9,835,959)	(8,575,474)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 23. RESERVES (cont'd)

### 23.1 FAIR VALUE RESERVE

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
At 1 April	(86,068)	(73,714)	(82,902)
Fair value gain on investment in quoted shares (Note 9)	67,549	(12,354)	9,188
At 31 March	(18,519)	(86,068)	(73,714)

The fair value reserve represents the cumulative fair value changes (net of tax, where applicable) of investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

### 23.2 FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSLATION RESERVE

The foreign exchange translation reserve arose from the translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiary whose functional currency is different from the Group's presentation currency.

### 23.3 REVALUATION RESERVE

	31.3.2023	The Group (Restated) 31.3.2022	(Restated) 1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
At 1 April			
- As reported	24,532,115	21,710,760	17,396,017
- Prior year adjustment	-	3,132,769	-
- As restated	24,532,115	24,843,529	17,396,017
Arising from revaluation of property, plant and equipment			
- As reported	-	-	4,594,123
- Prior year adjustment	-	-	3,132,769
- As restated	-	-	7,726,892
Reversal of revaluation due to disposal of property, plant and equipment	(575,539)	-	-
Amortisation of revaluation reserve	(299,452)	(311,414)	(279,380)
At 31 March	(23,657,124)	24,532,115	24,843,529

The revaluation reserve represents the increase in the fair value of lands and buildings of the Group (net of deferred tax, where applicable) as well as revaluation surpluses (net of deferred taxation) of properties presented under property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets or immediately prior to its reclassification as investment property as a result of change in use. Upon retirement or disposal of the properties, the revaluation reserve will be transferred directly to retained profits.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 24. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Hire purchase payables (Note 27)	28,197	56,692	105,306
Term loans (Note 28)	167,052	1,077,391	1,141,461
	195,249	1,134,083	1,246,767

## 25. LEASE LIABILITIES

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
At 1 April	19,836,448	883,318	3,089,183
Addition (Notes 8 and 40(b))	5,672,233	18,282,266	-
Interest expense recognised in profit or loss	1,491,627	867,121	272,990
Changes due to lease modification (Note 8 and 40(b))	-	1,554,601	710,410
Termination of lease	-	-	(18,660)
Rental cession	(176,000)	-	-
Repayment of principal	(3,549,991)	(1,395,175)	(2,897,615)
Repayment of interest expense	(1,491,627)	(355,683)	(272,990)
	21,782,690	19,836,448	883,318
Analysed by:-			
Current liabilities	4,097,001	2,228,366	619,023
Non-current liabilities	17,685,689	17,608,082	264,295
	21,782,690	19,836,448	883,318

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
At 1 April	-	-	96,489
Interest expense recognised in profit or loss	-	-	7,527
Termination of lease	-	-	(1,976)
Repayment of principal	-	-	(94,513)
Repayment of interest expense	-	-	(7,527)
	-	-	-
Analysed by:-			
Current liabilities	-	-	-
Non-current liabilities	-	-	-
	-	-	-

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 26. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group (Restated) 31.3.2022 RM	(Restated) 1.4.2021 RM
At 1 April			
- As reported	3,762,367	7,027,753	5,370,788
- Prior year adjustment	-	(3,100,863)	(3,100,863)
- As restated	3,762,367	3,926,890	2,269,925
Recognised in profit or loss during the financial year (Note 37)			
- As reported	506,244	(317,414)	(4,339)
- Prior year adjustment	-	152,891	-
- As restated	506,244	(164,523)	(4,339)
Recognised in comprehensive income during the financial year	-	-	1,661,304
At 31 March	4,268,611	3,762,367	3,926,890

The deferred tax liabilities recognised at the end of the reporting period are as follows:-

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group (Restated) 31.3.2022 RM	(Restated) 1.4.2021 RM
Deferred tax liabilities:-			
Property, plant and equipment and Investment properties	4,268,611	3,762,367	3,926,890

At the end of reporting period, the amounts of deferred tax assets not recognised due to uncertainty of their realisation are as follows:-

	31.3.2023 RM	The Group 31.3.2022 RM	1.4.2021 RM
Unused tax losses:			
- expires year of assessment 2025	2,061,062	6,004,549	6,018,660
- expires year of assessment 2026	-	-	2,402,718
- expires year of assessment 2027	-	-	1,157,146
- expires year of assessment 2028	-	-	4,790,786
- expires year of assessment 2029	2,402,718	2,402,718	-
- expires year of assessment 2030	1,157,146	1,157,146	-
- expires year of assessment 2031	4,790,786	4,790,786	-
- expires year of assessment 2032	2,462,750	2,462,750	-
- expires year of assessment 2033	1,920,263	-	-
Unabsorbed capital allowances	4,789,879	4,522,055	3,398,393
Other deductible temporary differences	-	-	2,080,345
	19,584,604	21,340,004	19,848,048

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 26. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (cont'd)

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Unused tax losses:			
- expires year of assessment 2025	66,281	66,281	66,281
- expires year of assessment 2026	-	-	41,681
- expires year of assessment 2027	-	-	55,204
- expires year of assessment 2029	41,681	41,681	-
- expires year of assessment 2030	55,204	55,204	-
Unabsorbed capital allowances	431,901	239,478	211,443
Other deductible temporary differences	-	-	33,941
	595,067	402,644	408,550

No deferred tax assets are recognised in respect of these items as it is not probable that taxable profits of the subsidiaries will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

The unused tax losses are allowed to be utilised for 10 (31.3.2022 – 10 and 1.4.2021 - 7) consecutive years of assessment while unabsorbed capital allowances are allowed to be carried forward indefinitely.

## 27. HIRE PURCHASE PAYABLES

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Minimum hire purchase payments:			
- not later than 1 year	31,091	53,316	96,051
- later than one year and not later than 5 years	29,687	60,778	114,094
	60,778	114,094	210,145
Less: Future finance charges	(4,086)	(8,788)	(17,234)
Present value of hire purchase payables	56,692	105,306	192,911
Analysed by:-			
Current liabilities (Note 31)	28,495	48,614	87,605
Non-current liabilities (Note 24)	28,197	56,692	105,306
	56,692	105,306	192,911

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 27. HIRE PURCHASE PAYABLES (cont'd)

- (a) The hire purchases payables of the Group are secured by the Group's motor vehicles under finance leases as disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements. The hire purchase arrangements are expiring from 1 to 3 (31.3.2022 – 2 to 4 and 1.4.2021 – 1 to 5) years.
- (b) The hire purchase payables of the Group at the end of the reporting period bore effective interest rates ranging from 4.66% to 6.69% (31.3.2022 and 1.4.2021 – 4.66% to 6.69%) per annum. The interest rate are fixed at the inception of the hire purchase arrangements.

### 28. TERM LOANS

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Current liabilities (Note 31)	15,575	70,346	77,124
Non-current liabilities (Note 24)	167,052	1,077,391	1,141,461
	182,627	1,147,737	1,218,585

Details of the repayment terms are as follows:-

Term loan	Number of monthly installment	Monthly installments	Date of commencement of repayment	The Group		
				Outstanding amount		
				31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
				RM	RM	RM
1	240	3,930	18.7.2014	-	474,445	502,943
2	240	3,930	18.7.2014	-	475,347	503,776
3	180	1,984	1.11.2016	182,627	197,945	211,866
				182,627	1,147,737	1,218,585

- (a) The Group has made full settlement to Term Loan I and II during the financial year. At the end of previous financial year, Term loans I and II bore an effective interest rate of 3.47% (1.4.2021 – 3.47%) per annum and are secured by:-
- i. a first party legal charge over 2 single storey shop held under PM 944 and 945, No. Lot 38625 and 38626, Mukim Empang, Daerah Hulu Langat, Negeri Selangor; and
  - ii. corporate guarantee by the Company.
- (b) Term loan III bore an effective interest rate of 4.69% (31.3.2022 and 1.4.2021 – 3.44%) per annum and is secured by:-
- i. legal charge over double storey link house held under PM 7552 Lot 28347, Mukim of Petaling, District of Kuala Lumpur, State of Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur; and
  - ii. corporate guarantee of the Company.

### 29. TRADE PAYABLES

The normal trade credit terms granted to the Group range from 30 to 90 (31.3.2022 and 1.4.2021 – 30 to 90) days.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 30. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Other payables:-			
Third parties	3,289,753	2,490,883	572,261
Related parties	30,000	30,000	30,000
Goods and services tax payable	405,771	257,125	198,925
	3,725,524	2,778,008	801,186
Accruals	1,094,161	808,889	2,253,276
Deposits received	2,443,945	175,846	240,230
	7,263,630	3,762,743	3,294,692

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Other payables:-			
Third parties	7,162	74,165	84,969
	7,162	74,165	84,969
Accruals	70,250	109,000	169,700
	77,412	183,165	254,669

The amount owing to related parties represents unsecured interest-free advances granted to the Group by companies in which certain directors of the Company have controlling interests. The amount is repayable on demand and is to be settled in cash.

## 31. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
Hire purchase payables (Note 27)	28,495	48,614	87,605
Term loans (Note 28)	15,575	70,346	77,124
	44,070	118,960	164,729

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 32. REVENUE

	The Group		The Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM	RM	RM	RM
<u>Revenue from Contracts with Customers</u>				
Sale of food and beverage	40,974,989	16,276,429	-	-
Sale of moon cakes and other baked products	15,205,049	13,456,584	-	-
	56,180,038	29,733,013	-	-
<u>Revenue from Other Sources</u>				
Interest income	10,500	10,500	-	-

The information on the disaggregation of revenue is disclosed in Note 43 to the financial statements.

### 33. OTHER INCOME

	The Group		The Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM	RM	RM	RM
Covid-19-related subsidies from government	-	923,400	-	-
Divident income	202,352	-	1,022	-
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	902,275	5,998	-	-
Gain on disposal of other investment equipment	16,551	-	16,551	-
Gain on fair value adjustment on other investment	62,379	-	62,379	-
Interest income on finance assets	352,369	321,177	244,717	276,169
Management fee	-	-	43,200	151,200
Realised gain on foreign exchange	10,049	592	-	-
Rental income	217,188	173,400	-	-
Services fee income	3,247,957	1,120,626	-	-
Waiver of rental	176,000	632,848	-	-
Others	223,501	145,934	353	-
	5,410,621	3,323,975	368,222	427,369

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 34. FINANCE COSTS

	The Group		The Company	
	2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
Bank Overdraft	31,700	17,588	-	-
Hire purchase interest	40,818	43,614	-	-
Term loan interest	4,700	8,445	-	-
Lease liabilities interest	1,491,627	867,121	-	-
Accretion of long-term receivables	(7,593)	(3,267)	-	-
Others	-	(176)	-	-
	1,561,252	933,325	-	-

## 35. NET IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

	The Group		The Company	
	2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
Impairment losses:				
- Other investment (Note 9)	-	282,886	-	-
- Trade receivables (Note 13)	-	176,886	-	-
- Amount owing by subsidiaries (Note 15)	-	-	-	584,509
Reversal of impairment losses:				
- Trade receivables (Note 13)	(174,077)	(13,918)	-	-
- Other receivable (Note 14)	-	(18,375)	-	-
- Other investment (Note 9)	(142,000)	-	-	-
	(316,077)	427,479	-	584,509

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 36. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION

	The Group		The Company	
	2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
Loss before taxation is arrived at after charging/ (crediting):-				
Amortisation of intangible asset	14,441	13,755	-	-
Auditors' remuneration:				
- Audit fee:				
- for the financial year	215,000	276,000	40,000	48,000
- Underprovision in the previous financial year	-	300	-	-
- Non-audit fee:				
- auditors of the Company	43,250	48,000	5,000	4,000
Bad debts written off:				
- trade receivables	-	-	-	-
- other receivables	-	67,860	-	-
Depreciation:				
- property, plant and equipment	2,216,746	1,487,700	69,873	-
- right-of-use assets	4,532,994	2,564,321	-	-
Directors' remuneration (Note 41)	1,142,510	1,284,366	148,000	128,800
Deposit written off	-	59,000	-	-
Inventories written off	42,178	4,731	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	212,162	19,662	-	-
Short-term leases:				
- premises	1,774,627	1,511,668	-	-
- plant and machineries	42,872	71,946	-	-
Staff costs:				
- salaries, wages, bonuses and allowances	17,208,749	10,401,173	-	-
- defined contribution plan	1,810,848	954,611	-	-
- other benefits	896,092	621,010	-	-

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 37. INCOME TAX EXPENSE/(SAVING)

	The Group		The Company	
	(Restated)		2023	2022
	2023	2022		
	RM	RM	RM	RM
Current tax:				
- for the financial year	279,206	251,560	-	54,185
- real property gain tax	71,116	-	-	-
- overprovision in the previous financial year	(1,635)	(18,667)	(541)	(537)
	348,687	232,893	(541)	53,648
Deferred tax (Note 26):				
- origination and reversal of temporary differences	1,038,600	(132,196)	-	-
- overprovision in the previous financial year	(532,356)	(32,327)	-	-
	506,244	(164,523)	-	-
	854,931	68,370	(541)	53,648

A reconciliation of income tax expense/(saving) applicable to the loss before taxation at the statutory tax rate to income tax expense at the effective tax rate of the Group and of the Company is as follows:-

	The Group		The Company	
	(Restated)		2023	2022
	2023	2022		
	RM	RM	RM	RM
Loss before taxation	(1,502,013)	(7,651,547)	(198,842)	(1,206,837)
Tax at the statutory tax rate of 24% (2021 - 24%)	(360,483)	(1,836,372)	(47,722)	(289,641)
Tax effects of:-				
Non-deductible expenses	2,124,587	1,379,870	67,213	203,544
Non-taxable income	(438,817)	(378,961)	(19,273)	-
Deferred tax assets not recognised during the financial year	511,941	961,608	-	140,282
Utilisation of deferred tax assets not recognised previously	(448,306)	(6,781)	(218)	-
Overprovision in the previous financial year:				
- Current tax	(1,635)	(18,667)	(541)	(537)
- Deferred tax	(532,356)	(32,327)	-	-
Income tax expense/(saving) for the financial year	854,931	68,370	(541)	53,648

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 37. INCOME TAX EXPENSE/(SAVING) (cont'd)

Domestic income tax is calculated at the Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2022 - 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the financial year. The taxation of other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdiction.

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM	RM
Income tax savings during the financial year arising from:-		
Utilisation of current financial year's tax losses	339	20,734
Utilisation of unabsorbed capital allowances previously not recognised as deferred tax assets	451,028	33,398
	451,367	54,132

### 38. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM	RM
<b>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</b>		
Fair value of equity instruments:		
- changes during the financial year (Note 9)	67,549	(12,354)
<b>Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</b>		
Reversal of revaluation due to disposal of property, plant and equipment	(575,239)	-
Foreign currency translation:		
- realisation of foreign exchange translation reserve upon derecognition of a subsidiary	-	185,817
	(507,690)	173,463

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 39. LOSS PER SHARE

The loss per share is calculated by dividing the Group's loss after taxation attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue excluding treasury shares during the financial year:-

	The Group	
	2023	(Restated) 2022
	RM	RM
Loss after taxation attributable to owners of the Company (RM)	(2,356,944)	(7,719,917)
Issued ordinary shares on 1 April	1,146,670,000	884,754,000
Effect of shares issued pursuant to private placement	-	108,354,290
Effect of treasury shares held	-	(11,700,000)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic loss per share	1,146,670,000	981,408,290
Shares deemed to be issued for no consideration:		
- Warrant	-	-
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted loss per share	1,146,670,000	981,408,290
Basic loss per share (sen)	(0.21)	(0.79)
Diluted loss per share (sen)	(0.21)	(0.79)

## 40. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

- (a) The cash disbursed for the purchase of property, plant and equipment and the addition of right-of-use assets are as follows:-

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM	RM
<b>Property, plant and equipment</b>		
Cost of property, plant and equipment purchased (Note 6)	19,979,688	1,512,618
<b>Right of use assets</b>		
Cost of right-of-use assets acquired (Note 8)	5,672,233	18,282,266
Less: Addition of new lease liabilities (Note 25 and 40(b))	(5,672,233)	(18,282,266)
	-	-

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 40. CASH FLOW INFORMATION (cont'd)

(b) The reconciliations of liabilities arising from financing activities are as follows:-

The Group	Term Loans RM	Lease Liabilities RM	Hire Purchase Payables RM	Amount owing to Related parties RM	Total RM
<b>2023</b>					
At 1 April	1,147,737	19,836,448	105,306	21,000	21,110,491
<u>Changes in Financing Cash Flows</u>					
Repayment of principal	(965,110)	(3,549,991)	(48,614)	-	(4,563,715)
Repayment of interests	(40,818)	(1,491,627)	(4,700)	-	(1,537,145)
Repayment to related parties	-	-	-	(345,000)	(345,000)
	(1,005,928)	(5,041,618)	(53,314)	(345,000)	(6,445,860)
<u>Non-cash Changes</u>					
Acquisition of new leases (Notes 25 and 40(a))	-	5,672,233	-	-	5,672,233
Rental concession	-	(176,000)	-	-	(176,000)
Interest expense recognised in profit or loss	40,818	1,491,627	4,700	-	1,537,145
Advertising expenses	-	-	-	414,000	414,000
	40,818	6,987,860	4,700	414,000	7,447,378
At 31 March	182,627	21,782,690	56,692	90,000	22,112,009
<b>2022</b>					
At 1 April	1,218,585	883,318	192,911	-	2,294,814
<u>Changes in Financing Cash Flows</u>					
Repayment of principal	(70,848)	(1,395,175)	(87,605)	-	(1,553,628)
Repayment of interests	(43,614)	(355,683)	(8,445)	-	(407,742)
Repayment to related parties	-	-	-	(119,000)	(119,000)
	(114,462)	(1,750,858)	(96,050)	(119,000)	(2,080,370)
<u>Non-cash Changes</u>					
Acquisition of new leases (Notes 25 and 40(a))	-	18,282,266	-	-	18,282,266
Interest expense recognised in profit or loss	43,614	867,121	8,445	-	919,180
Changes due to lease modification (Note 25)	-	1,554,601	-	-	1,554,601
Advertising expenses	-	-	-	140,000	140,000
	43,614	20,703,988	8,445	140,000	20,896,047
At 31 March	1,147,737	19,836,448	105,306	21,000	21,110,491



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 40. CASH FLOW INFORMATION (cont'd)

(b) The reconciliations of liabilities arising from financing activities are as follows (cont'd):-

The Company	Amount Owing to Subsidiaries RM	Amount Owing To Related Parties RM	Total RM
<b>2023</b>			
At 1 April	1,977,286	21,000	1,998,286
<u>Changes in Financing Cash Flows</u>			
Advance from subsidiaries	279,564	-	279,564
Repayment to related parties	-	(312,000)	(312,000)
	279,564	(312,000)	(32,436)
<u>Non-cash Change</u>			
Advertising expenses	-	291,000	291,000
At 31 March	2,256,850	-	2,256,850
<b>2022</b>			
At 1 April	3,273,620	-	3,273,620
<u>Changes in Financing Cash Flows</u>			
Repayment to subsidiaries	(1,296,334)	-	(1,296,334)
Repayment to related parties	-	(119,000)	(119,000)
	(1,296,334)	(119,000)	(1,415,334)
<u>Non-cash Change</u>			
Advertising expenses	-	140,000	140,000
At 31 March	1,977,286	21,000	1,998,286

(c) The total cash outflows for leases as a lessee are as follows:-

	The Group		The Company	
	2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
Payment of short-term leases	1,817,499	1,583,614	-	-
Interest paid on lease liabilities	1,491,627	355,683	-	-
Payment of lease liabilities	3,549,991	1,395,175	-	-
	6,859,117	3,334,472	-	-

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

### 40. CASH FLOW INFORMATION (cont'd)

(d) The cash and cash equivalents comprise the following:-

	The Group		The Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM	RM	RM	RM
Short-term investments with financial institutions (Note 18)	2,169,949	16,069	2,169,949	-
Deposits with licensed banks (Note 19)	603,627	26,994,282	10,832	26,091,620
Cash and bank balances (Note 20)	5,453,261	3,773,299	83,070	519,588
	8,226,837	30,783,650	2,263,851	26,611,208
Less: Deposits pledged to licensed banks (Note 19)	(436,392)	(431,838)	-	-
	7,790,445	30,351,812	2,263,851	26,611,208

### 41. KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL COMPENSATION

The aggregate amounts of emoluments received and receivable by the directors of the Group and the Company during the financial year are as follows:-

	The Group		The Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM	RM	RM	RM
<u>Directors of the Company</u>				
Executive directors:				
- salaries and other emoluments	-	819,773	-	-
- define contribution plan	-	90,654	-	-
Non-executive directors:				
- salaries and other emoluments	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
- fee	144,000	124,800	144,000	124,800
	148,000	1,039,227	148,000	128,800
<u>Directors of the subsidiaries</u>				
Executive directors:				
- salaries and other emoluments	910,130	223,156	-	-
- define contribution plan	84,380	21,983	-	-
	994,510	245,139	-	-
	1,142,510	1,284,366	148,000	128,800

The estimated monetary value of benefits-in-kind provided by the Group to the directors of the Company was RM20,800 (2022 – RM20,800).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 42. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

### (a) Identities of Related Parties

Parties are considered to be related to the Group if the Group or the Company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control or jointly control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group or the Company and the party are subject to common control.

In addition to the information detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group has related party relationships with its directors, associates, key management personnel and entities within the same group of companies.

### (b) Significant Related Party Transactions and Balances

Other than those disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Company carried out the following significant transactions with the related parties during the financial year:-

	The Group		The Company	
	2023 RM	2022 RM	2023 RM	2022 RM
Subsidiaries:-				
Expenses paid on behalf of	-	-	23,955	165,283
Expenses paid by	-	-	823,857	358,280
Advances to	-	-	27,086,601	6,537,918
Management fee received	-	-	43,200	151,200
Related parties:-				
Sales to	512,287	88,917	-	-
Purchase from	376,706	1,955,275	-	-
Advertising expenses	414,000	140,000	291,000	140,000
Payment of lease liabilities	976,438	927,350	-	-
Rental expenses	-	106,000	-	-

The significant outstanding balances of the related parties (including the allowance for impairment loss made) together with their terms and conditions are disclosed in the respective notes to the financial statements.

The related party transactions described above were entered into in the normal course of business carried out based on negotiated terms and conditions and are mutually agreed with respective parties.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 43. OPERATING SEGMENTS

Operating segments are prepared in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the key management personnel as its chief operating decision maker in order to allocate resources to segments and to assess their performance. For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services provided.

The Group is organised into 3 main business segments as follows:-

- (i) Restaurant segment - involved in the business as restaurant operators.
- (ii) Manufacturing segment - involved in the manufacturing and wholesale of moon cake and other baked products.
- (iii) Trading and investment holding segment - involved in the trading of general and food products and providing corporate services and treasury functions.

The key management personnel assesses the performance of the operating segments based on operating profit or loss which is measured differently from those disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Operating segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

Assets, liabilities and expenses which are common and cannot be meaningfully allocated to the operating segments are presented under unallocated items. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets, liabilities and expenses. Income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

Transfer prices between operating segments are at arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties. Segment revenue, expenses and results include transfer between business segments. These segments are eliminated on consolidation.

### 43.1 BUSINESS SEGMENTS

	Restaurants	Manufacturing	Trading and Investment Holding	Elimination	The Group
2023	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
<b>Revenue</b>					
External revenue	40,974,989	15,188,481	27,068		56,190,538
Inter-segment revenue	504,726	6,681,822	51,475	(7,238,023)	-
Consolidated revenue	41,479,715	21,870,303	78,543	(7,238,023)	56,190,538

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 43. OPERATING SEGMENTS (cont'd)

### 43.1 BUSINESS SEGMENTS (cont'd)

2023	Restaurants RM	Manufacturing RM	Trading and Investment Holding RM	Elimination RM	The Group RM
Represented by:-					
Revenue recognised at a point of time					
- Sales of food and beverage	41,479,715	-	-	(504,726)	40,974,989
- Sales of moon cakes and other baked product	-	21,870,303	68,043	(6,733,297)	15,205,049
Revenue recognised over time					
- Interest income	-	-	10,500	-	10,500
					<u>56,190,538</u>
<b>Results</b>					
Segment results	(757,185)	1,013,610	67,486	(264,672)	59,239
Finance costs	(1,488,159)	(73,093)	-	-	(1,561,252)
Loss before taxation	(2,245,344)	940,517	67,486	(264,672)	(1,502,013)
Income tax expenses					(854,931)
Loss after taxation					<u>(2,356,944)</u>
<b>Assets</b>					
Segment assets	93,747,381	33,911,306	57,392,958	(74,775,104)	110,276,541
Unallocated assets:					
- current tax assets	176,792	147,188	44,804	-	368,784
Consolidated total assets					<u>110,645,325</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Segment liabilities	89,215,763	7,685,482	38,841,616	(104,768,984)	30,973,877
Unallocated liabilities:					
- deferred tax liabilities	1,077,357	3,191,254	-	-	4,268,611
- current tax liabilities	9,032	28,206	-	-	37,238
Consolidated total liabilities					<u>35,279,726</u>

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 43. OPERATING SEGMENTS (cont'd)

### 43.1 BUSINESS SEGMENTS (cont'd)

2023	Restaurants RM	Manufacturing RM	Trading and Investment Holding RM	Elimination RM	The Group RM
<b>Other Segment Item</b>					
Amortisation of intangible asset	564	6,403	7,474	-	14,441
Capital expenditure:					
- property, plant and equipment	17,144,055	1,563,692	1,271,941	-	19,979,688
Deposit written off	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation of:					
- property, plant and equipment	1,534,440	610,707	71,599	-	2,216,746
- right-of-use assets	4,062,098	470,896	-	-	4,532,994
Impairment of:					
- trade receivables	-	-	-	-	-
- other receivables	-	-	-	-	-
- other investment	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expenses	37,620	32,005	-	-	69,625
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	1,450,538	41,089	-	-	1,491,627
Property, plant and equipment written off	211,478	684	-	-	212,162
Interest income	(81,202)	(26,450)	(244,717)	-	(352,369)
Reversal Impairment of:					
- trade receivables	(7,965)	(171,518)	(3,963)	9,369	(174,077)
- other receivables	-	-	-	-	-
- amount owing by related companies	(48,000)	(200,000)	-	248,000	-
Gain on disposal of:					
- property, plant and equipment	(902,132)	(143)	-	-	(902,275)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 43. OPERATING SEGMENTS (cont'd)

### 43.1 BUSINESS SEGMENTS (cont'd)

2022	Restaurants RM	Manufacturing RM	Trading and Investment Holding RM	Elimination RM	The Group RM
<b>Revenue</b>					
External revenue	16,276,429	13,456,532	10,552	-	29,743,513
Inter-segment revenue	376,506	7,524,246	32,932	(7,933,684)	-
Consolidated revenue	16,652,935	20,980,778	43,484	(7,933,684)	29,743,513
Represented by:-					
<u>Revenue recognised at a point of time</u>					
- Sales of food and beverage	16,652,935	-	-	(376,506)	16,276,429
- Sales of moon cakes and other baked product	-	20,980,778	32,984	(7,557,178)	13,456,584
<u>Revenue recognised over time</u>					
- Interest income	-	-	10,500	-	10,500
					29,743,513
<b>Results</b>					
Segment results	(6,150,284)	(505,826)	(1,579,467)	1,517,355	(6,718,222)
Finance costs	(909,901)	(23,424)	-	-	(933,325)
Loss before taxation	(7,060,185)	(529,250)	(1,579,467)	1,517,355	(7,651,547)
Income tax expenses					(68,370)
Loss after taxation					(7,719,917)
<b>Assets</b>					
Segment assets	70,097,121	32,896,387	86,284,586	(80,767,034)	108,511,060
Unallocated assets:					
- current tax assets	202,682	122,561	6,622	-	331,865
Consolidated total assets					108,842,925
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Segment liabilities	62,745,134	7,228,271	29,423,235	(72,571,636)	26,825,004
Unallocated liabilities:					
- deferred tax liabilities	991,787	2,770,580	-	-	3,762,367
- current tax liabilities	-	7,752	17,269	-	25,021
Consolidated total liabilities					30,612,392

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 43. OPERATING SEGMENTS (cont'd)

### 43.1 BUSINESS SEGMENTS (cont'd)

2022	Restaurants RM	Manufacturing RM	Trading and Investment Holding RM	Elimination RM	The Group RM
<b>Other Segment Item</b>					
Amortisation of intangible asset	564	6,218	6,973	-	13,755
Capital expenditure:					
- property, plant and equipment	607,437	905,181	-	-	1,512,618
Deposit written off	59,000	-	-	-	59,000
Depreciation of:					
- property, plant and equipment	932,749	554,951	-	-	1,487,700
- right-of-use assets	2,318,640	245,681	-	-	2,564,321
Impairment of:					
- trade receivables	26,263	173,656	8,668	(31,701)	176,886
- other receivables	1,021,582	170,910	659,039	(1,851,531)	-
- other investment	-	-	282,886	-	282,886
Interest expenses	46,223	23,424	-	-	69,647
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	862,773	4,348	-	-	867,121
Property, plant and equipment written off	19,662	-	-	-	19,662
Interest income	28,171	15,872	277,134	-	321,177
Reversal Impairment of:					
- trade receivables	-	13,918	-	-	13,918
- other receivables	-	-	18,375	-	18,375
- amount owing by related companies	-	100,000	-	(100,000)	-
Gain on disposal of:					
- property, plant and equipment	-	(5,998)	-	-	(5,998)



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 43. OPERATING SEGMENTS (cont'd)

### 43.2 GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

Revenue is based on the country in which the customers are located.

Non-current assets are determined according to the country where these assets are located. The amounts of non-current assets do not include financial instruments (but including investments in associates).

	Revenue		Non-current Assets		
	2023	2022	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
<b>The Group</b>					
Malaysia	51,926,401	28,691,942	89,620,239	68,201,285	51,254,850
United States	3,596,940	1,001,016	-	-	-
Australia	504,024	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	72,379	-	-	-	-
Cambodia	63,783	27,769	-	-	-
Singapore	7,046	9,817	-	-	-
Indonesia	14,036	7,687	-	-	-
New Zealand	5,929	5,282	-	-	-
	56,190,538	29,743,513	89,620,239	68,201,285	51,254,850

### 43.3 MAJOR CUSTOMERS

There are no single customer that contributed 10% or more to the Group's revenue.

## 44. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM	RM
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	-	329,190

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group's activities are exposed to a variety of market risk (including foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and equity price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall financial risk management policy focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The Group's policies in respect of the major areas of treasury activity are as follows:-

#### (a) Market Risk

##### (i) Foreign Currency Risk

Any reasonably possible change in the foreign currency exchange rates at the end of the reporting period against the respective functional currencies of the entities within the Group does not have a material impact on the loss after taxation and other comprehensive income of the Group and of the Company and hence, no sensitivity analysis is presented.

##### (ii) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to interest rate risk arises mainly from long term borrowings with variable rates. The Group's policy is to obtain the most favourable interest rates available and by maintaining a balanced portfolio mix of fixed and floating rate borrowings.

The Group's deposits with licensed banks are carried at amortised cost. Therefore, they are not subject to interest rate risk as in defined MFRS 7 since neither carrying amounts nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk based on the carrying amounts of the financial instruments at the end of the reporting period is disclosed in Note 28 to the financial statements.

The following table details the sensitivity analysis to a reasonably possible change in the interest rate at the end of the reporting period, with all other variables held constant:-

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM	RM
<b>Effects on loss after taxation</b>		
Increase of 100 basis points	1,388	8,722
Decrease of 100 basis points	(1,388)	(8,722)

##### (iii) Equity Price Risk

The Group's principal exposure to equity price risk arises mainly from changes in quoted investment prices. The Group manages its exposure to equity price risk by maintaining a portfolio of equities with different risk profiles.

#### *Equity Price Risk Sensitivity Analysis*

Any reasonably possible change in the prices of quoted investments at the end of the reporting period does not have a material impact on the loss after taxation and equity of the Group and hence, no sensitivity analysis is presented.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (b) Credit Risk

The Group's exposure to credit risk, or the risk of counterparties defaulting, arises mainly from trade and other receivables. The Group manages its exposure to credit risk by the application of credit approvals, credit limits and monitoring procedures on an ongoing basis. For other financial assets (including quoted investments, cash and bank balances and derivatives), the Group minimises credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

The Company's exposure to credit risk arises principally from loans and advances to subsidiaries, and corporate guarantee given to financial institutions for credit facilities granted to certain subsidiaries. The Company monitors the results of these subsidiaries regularly and repayments made by the subsidiaries.

#### (i) Credit Risk Concentration Profile

The Group does not have major concentration of credit risk related to any individual customer or counterparty.

#### (ii) Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk

At the end of the reporting period, the maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statement of financial position of the Group and of the Company after deducting any allowance for impairment losses (where applicable).

In addition, the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk also includes corporate guarantees provided to its subsidiaries as disclosed under the 'Maturity Analysis' of item (c) below, representing the outstanding banking facilities of the subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. These corporate guarantees have not been recognised in the Company's financial statements since their fair value on initial recognition were not material.

#### (iii) Assessment of Impairment Losses

The Group has an informal credit policy in place and the exposure to credit risk is monitored on an on-going basis through periodic review of the ageing of the trade receivables. The Group closely monitors the trade receivables' financial strength to reduce the risk of loss.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether any of the financial assets at amortised cost and debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income are credit impaired.

The gross carrying amounts of financial assets are written off against the associated impairment, if any, when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery despite the fact that they are still subject to enforcement activities.

A financial asset is credit impaired when any of following events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred:

- (a) Significant financial difficult of the receivable;
- (b) A breach of contract, such as a default or past due event; and
- (c) It is becoming probable that the receivable will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.

The Group considers a receivable to be in default when the receivables are unlikely to repay its debt to the Group in full or is more than 120 days past due.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (b) Credit Risk (cont'd)

##### (iii) Assessment of Impairment Losses (cont'd)

###### Trade Receivables

The Group applies the simplified approach to measure expected credit losses using a lifetime expected credit loss allowance for all trade receivables.

###### *Inputs, Assumptions and Techniques used for Estimating Impairment Losses*

To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables (including related parties) have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The contract assets relate to unbilled work in progress and have substantially the same risk characteristics as the trade receivables for the same types of contracts. Therefore, the Group concluded that the expected loss rates for trade receivables are a reasonable approximation of the loss rates for the contract assets.

The Group measures the expected credit losses of certain major customers, trade receivables that are credit impaired and trade receivables with a high risk of default on individual basis.

The expected loss rates are based on the payment profiles of sales over 12 months (2022 - 12 months) before the reporting date and the corresponding historical credit losses experienced within this period. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the trade receivables to settle their debts using the simplified approach. The Group has identified the Consumer Price Index (CPI), as the key macroeconomic factor of the forward-looking information.

There are no significant changes in the estimation techniques and assumptions as compared to the previous financial year.

###### *Allowance for Impairment Losses*

<b>The Group</b>	<b>Gross Amount RM</b>	<b>Individual Impairment RM</b>	<b>Collective Impairment RM</b>	<b>Carrying Amount RM</b>
<b>31.3.2023</b>				
Not past due	306,802	-	-	306,802
Past due:		-	-	
- less than 3 months	322,557	-	-	322,557
- 3 to 6 months	153,475	-	-	153,475
- over 6 months	134,747	-	-	134,747
- credit impaired	119,746	(119,746)	-	-
	<b>1,037,327</b>	<b>(119,746)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>917,581</b>

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (b) Credit Risk (cont'd)

##### (iii) Assessment of Impairment Losses (cont'd)

##### Trade Receivables (cont'd)

##### Allowance for Impairment Losses (cont'd)

The Group	Gross Amount RM	Individual Impairment RM	Collective Impairment RM	Carrying Amount RM
<b>31.3.2022</b>				
Not past due	65,854	-	(300)	65,554
Past due:				
- less than 3 months	99,434	-	(30,421)	69,013
- 3 to 6 months	289,822	-	(85,208)	204,614
- over 6 months	79,096	-	(18,020)	61,076
- credit impaired	159,874	(159,874)	-	-
	694,080	(159,874)	(133,949)	400,257
<hr/>				
The Group	Gross Amount RM	Individual Impairment RM	Collective Impairment RM	Carrying Amount RM
<b>1.4.2021</b>				
Not past due	116,613	-	-	116,613
Past due:				
- less than 3 months	62,526	-	-	62,526
- 3 to 6 months	149,389	-	-	149,389
- over 6 months	52,800	-	-	52,800
- credit impaired	130,855	(130,855)	-	-
	512,183	(130,855)	-	381,328

The movements in the loss allowances in respect of trade receivables is disclosed in Note 13 to the financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (b) Credit Risk (cont'd)

##### (iii) Assessment of Impairment Losses (cont'd)

###### Other Receivables and Related Parties

The Group applies the 3-stage general approach to measuring expected credit losses for its other receivables and amount owing by related parties.

###### *Inputs, Assumptions and Techniques used for Estimating Impairment Losses*

Under this approach, the Group assesses whether there is a significant increase in credit risk for receivables by comparing the risk of a default as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. The Group considers there has been a significant increase in credit risk when there are changes in contractual terms or delay in payment. Regardless of the assessment, a significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a receivable is more than 30 days past due in making a contractual payment.

The Group uses 3 categories to reflect their credit risk and how the loss allowance is determined for each category:-

Category	Definition of Category	Loss Allowance
Performing:	Receivables have a low risk of default and a strong capacity to meet contractual cash flows	12-month expected credit losses
Underperforming:	Receivables for which there is a significant increase in credit risk	Lifetime expected credit losses
Not performing:	There is evidence indicating the receivable is credit impaired or more than 90 days past due	Lifetime expected credit losses

The Group measures the expected credit losses of receivables having significant balances, receivables that are credit impaired and receivables with a high risk of default on individual basis. Other receivables are grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and assessed on collective basis.

Loss allowance is measured on either 12-month expected credit losses or lifetime expected credit losses, by considering the likelihood that the receivable would not be able to repay during the contractual period (probability of default, PD), the percentage of contractual cash flows that will not be collected if default happens (loss given default, LGD) and the outstanding amount that is exposed to default risk (exposure at default, EAD).

In deriving the PD and LGD, the Group considers the receivable's past payment status and its financial condition as at the reporting date. The PD is adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the receivable to settle its debts.

There are no significant changes in the estimation techniques and assumptions as compared to the previous financial year.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (b) Credit Risk (cont'd)

##### (iii) Assessment of Impairment Losses (cont'd)

###### Other Receivables and Related Parties (cont'd)

###### *Allowance for Impairment Losses*

Based on the assessment performed, the identified impairment loss was immaterial and hence, it is not provided for.

###### Deposits with Licensed Banks, Cash and Bank Balances

The Group considers these banks and financial institutions have low credit risks. In addition, some of the bank balances are insured by Government agencies. Therefore, the Group is of the view that the loss allowance is immaterial and hence, it is not provided for.

###### Amount Owing By Subsidiaries (Non-trade balances)

The Company applies the 3-stage general approach to measuring expected credit losses for all inter-company balances.

###### *Inputs, Assumptions and Techniques used for Estimating Impairment Losses*

The Company measures the expected credit losses on individual basis, which is aligned with its credit risk management practices on the inter-company balances.

The Company considers loans and advances to subsidiaries have low credit risks. The Company assumes that there is a significant increase in credit risk when a subsidiary's financial position deteriorates significantly.

For loans and advances that are repayable on demand, impairment loss is assessed based on the assumption that repayment of the outstanding balances is demanded at the reporting date. If the subsidiary does not have sufficient highly liquid resources when the loans and advances are demanded, the Company will consider the expected manner of recovery to measure the impairment loss; the recovery manner could be either through 'repayable over time' or a fire sale of less liquid assets by the subsidiary.

For loans and advances that are not repayable on demand, impairment loss is measured using techniques that are similar for estimating the impairment losses of other receivables as disclosed above.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (b) Credit Risk (cont'd)

##### (iii) Assessment of Impairment Losses (cont'd)

##### Amount Owing By Subsidiaries (Non-trade balances) (cont'd)

There are no significant changes in the estimation techniques and assumptions as compared to the previous financial year.

<b>The Company</b>	<b>Gross Amount RM</b>	<b>Lifetime Loss Allowance RM</b>	<b>Carrying Amount RM</b>
<b>31.3.2023</b>			
Low credit risk	36,434,856	-	36,434,856
Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Credit impaired	757,270	(757,270)	-
	<b>37,192,126</b>	<b>(757,270)</b>	<b>36,434,856</b>
<b>31.3.2022</b>			
Low credit risk	13,345,582	-	13,345,582
Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Credit impaired	757,270	(757,270)	-
	<b>14,102,852</b>	<b>(757,270)</b>	<b>13,345,582</b>
<b>1.4.2021</b>			
Low credit risk	7,474,674	-	7,474,674
Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Credit impaired	172,761	(172,761)	-
	<b>7,647,435</b>	<b>(172,761)</b>	<b>7,474,674</b>

##### Financial Guarantee Contracts

All of the financial guarantee contracts are considered to be performing, have low risks of default and historically there were no instances where these financial guarantee contracts were called upon by the parties of which the financial guarantee contracts were issued to. Accordingly, no loss allowances were identified based on 12-month expected credit losses.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises mainly from general funding and business activities. The Group practises prudent risk management by maintaining sufficient cash balances and the availability of funding through certain committed credit facilities.

#### Maturity Analysis

The following table sets out the maturity profile of the financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on the rates at the end of the reporting period):-

The Group	Contractual Interest Rate %	Carrying Amount RM	Contractual Undiscounted Cash Flows RM	On Demand Or Within 1 Year RM	1 - 5 Years RM	Over 5 Years RM
<b>31.3.2023</b>						
<u>Non-derivative Financial Liabilities</u>						
Trade payables	-	1,450,320	1,450,320	1,450,320	-	-
Other payables and accruals	-	4,413,914	4,413,914	4,413,914	-	-
Amount owing to related parties	-	237,918	237,918	237,918	-	-
Lease liabilities	6.64 - 7.89	21,782,690	27,013,305	5,417,214	13,620,446	7,975,645
Term loans	4.69	182,627	226,804	23,808	95,232	107,764
Hire purchase payables	4.66 - 6.69	56,692	60,778	31,091	29,687	-
		28,124,161	33,403,039	11,574,265	13,745,365	8,083,409
<b>31.3.2022</b>						
<u>Non-derivative Financial Liabilities</u>						
Trade payables	-	1,827,930	1,827,930	1,827,930	-	-
Other payables and accruals	-	3,329,772	3,329,772	3,329,772	-	-
Amount owing to related parties	-	144,840	144,840	144,840	-	-
Lease liabilities	6.64 - 7.89	19,836,448	25,996,028	3,578,996	14,441,388	7,975,644
Term loans	3.44 - 3.47	1,147,737	1,452,596	118,128	472,512	861,956
Hire purchase payables	4.66 - 6.69	105,306	114,094	53,316	60,778	-
		26,392,033	32,865,260	9,052,982	14,974,678	8,837,600

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.1 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES (cont'd)

#### (c) Liquidity Risk (cont'd)

##### Maturity Analysis (cont'd)

The following table sets out the maturity profile of the financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on the rates at the end of the reporting period) (cont'd):-

The Group	Contractual Interest Rate %	Carrying Amount RM	Contractual Undiscounted Cash Flows RM	On Demand Or Within 1 Year RM	1 - 5 Years RM	Over 5 Years RM
<b>1.4.2021</b>						
<u>Non-derivative Financial Liabilities</u>						
Trade payables	-	1,190,318	1,190,318	1,190,318	-	-
Other payables and accruals	-	2,855,537	2,855,537	2,855,537	-	-
Lease liabilities	6.64 - 7.89	883,318	967,523	773,823	193,700	-
Term loans	3.44 - 3.47	1,218,585	1,578,318	118,423	473,691	986,204
Hire purchase payables	4.66 - 6.69	192,911	210,145	96,051	114,094	-
		6,340,669	6,801,841	5,034,152	781,485	986,204
<b>The Company</b>						
			Carrying Amount RM	Contractual Undiscounted Cash Flows RM	On Demand Or Within 1 Year RM	
<b>31.3.2023</b>						
<u>Non-derivative Financial Liabilities</u>						
Other payables and accruals			77,412	77,412	77,412	
Amount owing to subsidiaries			2,256,850	2,256,850	2,256,850	
			2,334,262	2,334,262	2,334,262	
<b>31.3.2022</b>						
<u>Non-derivative Financial Liabilities</u>						
Other payables and accruals			183,165	183,165	183,165	
Amount owing to subsidiaries			1,977,286	1,977,286	1,977,286	
Amount owing to related parties			21,000	21,000	21,000	
Financial guarantee contracts in relation to corporate guarantees extended to subsidiaries			-	1,147,737	1,147,737	
			2,181,451	3,329,188	3,329,188	
<b>1.4.2021</b>						
<u>Non-derivative Financial Liabilities</u>						
Other payables and accruals			254,669	254,669	254,669	
Amount owing to subsidiaries			3,273,620	3,273,620	3,273,620	
Financial guarantee contracts in relation to corporate guarantees extended to subsidiaries			-	1,218,585	1,218,585	
			3,528,289	4,746,874	4,746,874	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.2 CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital based on debt-to-equity ratio. The debt-to-equity ratio of the Group at the end of the reporting period is not presented as its cash and cash equivalents exceeded the total external borrowings.

### 45.3 CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	31.3.2023	The Group 31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<u>Mandatorily at Fair Value through Profit or Loss</u>			
Short-term investments with financial institutions (Note 18)	2,169,949	16,069	18,977
<u>Designated at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income upon Initial Recognition</u>			
Quoted investments (Note 9)	3,844,984	10,350	22,704
Unquoted investments (note 9)	3,980	3,980	3,980
	3,848,964	14,330	26,684
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Other investments (Note 9)	67,114	67,114	350,000
Trade receivables (Note 13)	917,581	400,257	381,328
Other receivables and staff loan (Note 11 and 14)	253,742	336,461	239,637
Amount owing by related parties (Note 17)	537,941	157,456	-
Deposits with licensed banks (Note 19)	603,627	26,994,282	16,137,601
Cash and bank balances (Note 20)	5,453,261	3,773,299	3,712,239
	7,833,266	31,728,869	20,820,805
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Hire purchase payables (Note 27)	56,692	105,306	192,911
Term loans (Note 28)	182,627	1,147,737	1,218,585
Trade payables (Note 29)	1,450,320	1,827,930	1,190,318
Other payables and accruals (Note 30)	4,413,914	3,329,772	2,855,537
Amount owing to related parties (Note 17)	237,918	144,840	-
	6,341,471	6,555,585	5,457,351

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.3 CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

	The Company		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Amount owing by subsidiaries (Note 15)	36,434,856	13,345,582	7,474,674
Deposits with licensed banks (Note 19)	10,832	26,091,620	15,010,477
Cash and bank balances (Note 20)	83,070	519,588	754,198
	36,528,758	39,956,790	23,239,349
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Other payables and accruals (Note 30)	77,412	183,165	254,669
Amount owing to subsidiaries (Note 15)	2,256,850	1,977,286	3,273,620
Amount owing to related parties (Note 17)	-	21,000	-
	2,334,262	2,181,451	3,528,289

### 45.4 GAINS OR LOSSES ARISING FROM FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
	RM	RM	RM
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<u>Equity Investments at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</u>			
Net loss/(gain) recognised in other comprehensive income	(67,549)	12,354	(9,188)
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Net gains recognised in profit or loss	(352,369)	(170,895)	(373,881)
<b>Financial Liability</b>			
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Net losses recognised in profit or loss	77,218	69,647	45,630
		<b>The Company</b>	
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	RM	RM	RM
<b>Financial assets</b>			
<u>Amortised cost</u>			
Net losses recognised in profit or loss	(244,717)	(276,169)	(9,694)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.5 FAIR VALUE INFORMATION

The fair values of the financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group and of the Company which are maturing within the next 12 month approximated their carrying amounts due to the relatively short-term maturity of the financial instruments or repayable on demand terms.

The following table sets out the fair value profile of financial instruments that are carried at fair value and those not carried at fair value at the end of the reporting period:-

The Group	Fair Value of Financial Instruments Carried at Fair Value			Fair Value of Financial Instruments Not Carried at Fair Value			Total Fair Value	Carrying Amount
	Level 1 RM	Level 2 RM	Level 3 RM	Level 1 RM	Level 2 RM	Level 3 RM		
<b>31.3.2023</b>								
<u>Financial Assets</u>								
Other investments:								
- quoted	3,844,984	-	-	-	-	-	3,844,985	3,844,985
- unquoted	-	3,980	-	-	-	-	3,980	3,980
Short-term investments with financial institutions	2,169,949	-	-	-	-	-	2,169,949	2,169,949
<u>Financial Liabilities</u>								
Term loans:								
- floating	-	-	-	-	182,627	-	182,627	182,627
Hire purchase payables	-	-	-	-	56,692	-	56,692	56,692
<b>31.3.2022</b>								
<u>Financial Assets</u>								
Other investments:								
- quoted	10,350	-	-	-	-	-	10,350	10,350
- unquoted	-	3,980	-	-	-	-	3,980	3,980
Short-term investments with financial institutions	16,069	-	-	-	-	-	16,069	16,069
<u>Financial Liabilities</u>								
Term loans:								
- floating	-	-	-	-	1,147,737	-	1,147,737	1,147,737
Hire purchase payables	-	-	-	-	105,306	-	114,094	105,306

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.5 FAIR VALUE INFORMATION (cont'd)

The following table sets out the fair value profile of financial instruments that are carried at fair value and those not carried at fair value at the end of the reporting period (Cont'd):-

The Group	Fair Value of Financial Instruments Carried at Fair Value			Fair Value of Financial Instruments Not Carried at Fair Value			Total Fair Value	Carrying Amount
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM		
<b>1.4.2021</b>								
<u>Financial Assets</u>								
Other investments:								
- quoted	22,704	-	-	-	-	-	22,704	22,704
- unquoted	-	3,980	-	-	-	-	3,980	3,980
Short-term investments with financial institutions								
	18,977	-	-	-	-	-	18,977	18,977
<u>Financial Liabilities</u>								
Term loans:								
- floating	-	-	-	-	1,218,585	-	1,218,585	1,218,585
Hire purchase payables	-	-	-	-	192,911	-	210,145	192,911

#### (a) Fair Value of Financial Instruments Carried at Fair Value

The fair values of above have been determined using the following basis:-

- (i) The fair value of quoted investment is estimated based on their quoted closing bid prices at the end of the reporting period.
- (ii) The fair value of unquoted equity investment is determined to approximate the net assets of the investee as it is immaterial in the context of the financial statements.
- (iii) The fair value of money market fund is determined by reference to statements provided by the respective financial institutions, with which the investments were entered into.

There were no transfer between level 1 and level 2 during the financial year.

#### (b) Fair Value of Financial Instruments not Carried at Fair Value

The fair values, which are for disclosure purposes, have been determined using the following basis:-

- (i) The fair value of the Group's term loans that carry floating interest rates approximated their carrying amounts as they are repriced to market interest rates on or near the reporting date.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont'd)

### 45.5 FAIR VALUE INFORMATION (cont'd)

#### (b) Fair Value of Financial Instruments not Carried at Fair Value (cont'd)

- (ii) The fair value of hire purchase payables that carry fixed interest rates are determined by discounting the relevant future contractual cash flows using current market interest rates for similar instruments at the end of the reporting period. The interest rates used to discount the estimated cash flows are as follows:-

	The Group		
	31.3.2023	31.3.2022	1.4.2021
Hire purchase payables	4.66 - 6.69%	4.66 - 6.69%	4.66 - 6.69%

## 46. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

- (a) On 17 August 2022, Oversea's wholly-owned subsidiary, EMP Collection Sdn Bhd entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Yu Suat Li for the disposal of an intermediate four-storey shop office known as Pajakan Mukim 945, No. Lot 38626, Tempat Taman Pandan Indah II, Mukim Empang, Daerah Hulu Langat, Selangor held under a leasehold 99 years land, expiring on 06 June 2093 bearing postal address No. 18, Jalan Pandan Indah 4/6, Pandan Indah, 55100 Kuala Lumpur measuring 121 square meters, for a total cash consideration of Ringgit Malaysia One Million (RM1,000,000.00). The disposal has been completed on 01 June 2023.
- (b) On 17 August 2022, Oversea's wholly-owned subsidiary, EMP Collection Sdn Bhd entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Yu Suat Yin for the disposal of an intermediate single storey shop office known as Pajakan Mukim 944, No. Lot 38625, Tempat Taman Pandan Indah II, Mukim Empang, district of Hulu Langat, Selangor held under a leasehold ninety nine (99) years land, expiring on 06 June 2093 bearing postal address No. 20, Jalan Pandan Indah 4/6, Pandan Indah, 55100 Kuala Lumpur measuring 121 square meters, for a total cash consideration of Ringgit Malaysia One Million (RM1,000,000.00). The disposal has been completed on 01 June 2023.
- (c) On 17 August 2022, Oversea's wholly-owned subsidiary, Haewaytian Restaurant Sdn Bhd entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Yu Soo Chye @ Yee Soo Chye for the disposal of an intermediate four-storey shop office known as Pajakan Negeri 369757 Lot 6539N, Bandar Ipoh (U), district of Kinta, Perak held under a leasehold ninety nine (99) years land, expiring on 20 December 2078 bearing postal address No. 57, Jalan Seenivisagam, 30450 Ipoh, Perak measuring 176 square meters, for a total cash consideration of Ringgit Malaysia One Million One Hundred and Ten Thousand (RM1,110,000.00). The disposal has been completed on 02 March 2023.

## 47. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE FINANCIAL YEAR

### Rights Issue with Warrants

The Company undertakes a corporate exercise in relation to renounceable rights issue of up to 1,583,196,991 new ordinary shares in Oversea (Rights Shares) at an issue price of RM0.06 per Rights Shares together with up to 527,732,330 free detachable warrants in the Company ("Warrants B") on the basis of 3 Rights Shares together with 1 free warrant B for every 3 existing shares held by the entitled shareholders of the Company at 5.00 p.m. on 28 July 2023.

The Company has executed the deed poll constituting the Warrants B on 10 July 2023.

The Stock Short Name, Number and ISIN Code **OVERSEA-OR, 0153OR and MYQ0153OR008**.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 47. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE FINANCIAL YEAR (cont'd)

### Rights Issue with Warrants (cont'd)

The important relevant dates for renounceable rights are as follow:

- (a) The Right commence of trading: 31 Jul 2023
- (b) The Date of Despatch of the Prospectus and Provisional Allotment Letter of Offer: 01 Aug 2023
- (c) The last day and time for Acceptance, Renunciation and Payment: 14 Aug 2023
- (d) The Rights cessation quotation: 07 Aug 2023

## 48. PRIOR-YEARS ADJUSTMENTS AND COMPARATIVE FIGURES

### The Group

Below are the changes made to comparative figures as result of prior-year adjustments made by management of the Group.

### Prior-year adjustments

- (a) Revaluation Reserve  
Revaluation reserve has been understated by RM3,132,769 as a result of different tax rate in used for certain properties' revaluation as compared to the Real Property Gain Tax in as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2022. This has resulted in a corresponding overstatement of deferred tax liabilities of RM3,132,769 as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2022.
- (b) Accumulated Losses  
Accumulated losses has been understated by RM31,906 and RM184,797 as a result of different tax rate in used for certain properties' revaluation as compared to the Real Property Gain Tax as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2022 respectively. This resulted in a corresponding understatement of deferred tax liabilities by RM31,906 and RM184,797 as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2022 respectively.
- (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities  
Deferred tax liabilities has been overstated by RM3,100,863 and RM2,947,972 as a result of different tax rate in used for certain properties' revaluation as compared to the Real Property Gain Tax as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2022 respectively. This has resulted in a corresponding understatement of revaluation reserve by RM3,132,769 and accumulated losses by RM31,906 and RM184,797 as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2022 respectively.
- (d) Income Tax Saving/ (Expenses)  
Income tax saving/ (expenses) for financial year ended 31 March 2022 has been overstated by RM152,891 as a result of different tax rate in used for certain properties' revaluation as compared to the Real Property Gain Tax. This has resulted in the corresponding understatement of deferred tax liabilities by RM152,891 as at 31 March 2022.
- (e) Loss Before Tax  
Loss before Tax for financial year ended 31 March 2022 has been understated by RM152,891 as a result of different tax rate in used for certain properties' revaluation as compared to the Real Property Gain Tax. This has resulted in the corresponding understatement of deferred tax liabilities by RM152,891 as at 31 Mar 2022.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023  
cont'd

## 48. PRIOR-YEARS ADJUSTMENTS AND COMPARATIVE FIGURES (cont'd)

The following are changes in comparative figures due to changes in prior-year adjustments and reclassifications:

	As previously stated RM	The Group Prior-year adjustments RM	As restated RM
<b>Statement of financial position as of 1 April 2021</b>			
Revaluation Reserve	21,710,760	3,132,769	24,843,529
Accumulated Losses	(25,025,001)	(31,906)	(25,056,907)
Deferred tax liabilities	7,027,753	(3,100,863)	3,926,890
<b>Statement of financial position as of 31 March 2022</b>			
Revaluation Reserve	21,399,346	3,132,769	24,532,115
Accumulated Losses	(32,280,613)	(184,797)	(32,465,410)
Deferred tax liabilities	6,710,339	(2,947,972)	3,762,367
<b>Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as of 31 March 2022</b>			
Income tax saving/ (expenses)	84,521	(152,891)	(68,370)
Loss after taxation	7,567,026	152,891	7,719,917

# TEN LARGEST PROPERTIES HELD BY THE GROUP

As at 30 June 2023

No.	Registered owner	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Type of Land	Tenure	Remaining Lease Period (Expiry Date)	Age of Property	Land Area (sq ft)	Built-up area (sq ft)	Net Book Value As at 31/03/2023 (RM,000)	Year of last reevaluation
1.	Oversea Production Sdn Bhd (F.K.A. Haewaytian Cake House Sdn. Bhd.)	Lot 13, Jalan Utarid U5/16, Seksyen U5, Kawasan Perindustrian "Mah Sing Integrated", 40150 Shah Alam, Selangor	2-storey detached warehouse cum factory with 1-storey office attached/ warehouse, factory cum office	Industrial Land/ Building	Leasehold 99 years	74 years (11.12.2096)	19	84,067	63,246	24,928	13/08/2020
2.	Haewaytian Restaurant Sdn. Bhd	No. 28, Jalan Dato', 30000 Ipoh, Perak	Restaurant	Commercial/ Building	Freehold	-	14	43,287	28,555	10,627	17/08/2020
3.	Restoran Oversea (PJ) Sdn. Bhd.	H-0-02 & H-1-02 (Lot H-02), Pusat Perdagangan Kuchai, No. 2, Jalan 1/127, Off Jalan Kuchai Lama, 58200 Kuala Lumpur	2-storey shop office/for rental purpose	Commercial/ Building	Freehold	-	14	1,430	2,487	1,300	31/03/2022
4.	EMP Collection Sdn Bhd (F.K.A. Restoran Tsim Tung Sdn Bhd)	No. 18, Pandan Indah 4/6, Pandan Indah, 55100 Kuala Lumpur	Shoplot/for rental purpose	Commercial/ Building	Leasehold 99 years	71 Years (06.06.2093)	26	1,302	1,107	1,000	31/03/2022
5.	EMP Collection Sdn Bhd (F.K.A. Restoran Tsim Tung Sdn Bhd)	No. 20, Pandan Indah 4/6, Pandan Indah, 55100 Kuala Lumpur	Shoplot/for rental purpose	Commercial/ Building	Leasehold 99 years	71 Years (06.06.2093)	26	1,302	1,107	1,000	31/03/2022
6.	Restoran Oversea (Subang Parade) Sdn. Bhd.	No. 29, Jalan SS 15/2B, 47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor	2-storey staff's hostel	Residential/ Building	Freehold	-	43	2,560	1,524	995	31/03/2021
7.	Restoran Oversea (PJ) Sdn. Bhd.	No. 31, Jalan U5/28, Bandar Pinggiran Subang, Seksyen U5, 40150 Shah Alam, Selangor	1 ½ storey terrace/ factory, store room.	Industrial Land/ Building	Leasehold 99 years	74 years (11.12.2096)	22	3003	3,181	872	31/03/2021
8.	Restoran Oversea (Subang Parade) Sdn. Bhd.	No. 4, Jalan SS15/3A, Subang Jaya, 47500 Petaling, Selangor	2-storey terrace/for rental purpose	Residential/ Building	Freehold	-	43	1,760	1,818	800	31/03/2022
9.	Restoran Oversea (PJ) Sdn Bhd	No.1, Jalan Lampan 8/3, Seksyen 8, 46050 Petaling Jaya, Selangor	Single storey semi- detached house/for rental purpose	Residential/ Building	Leasehold 99 years	47 years (11.1.2070)	52	5,655	1,144	784	31/03/2021
10.	Oversea Training Academy Sdn Bhd.	No. 477, Jalan 5/46, Section 5, 46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor	2-storey townhouse/ for rental purposes	Residential/ Building	Freehold	-	52	1,700	2,060	750	31/03/2022

Note: Other disclosure on land building owned by the Group are immaterial to disclose individually.

# ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 30 June 2023

## SHARE CAPITAL

Issued and Fully Paid-up Capital	:	1,146,670,000 Ordinary Shares (including 11,700,000 treasury shares)
Class of Shares	:	Ordinary shares
Voting Rights	:	One vote per ordinary share

## SHAREHOLDING DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE

(BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

No. of Shareholders	Size of Shareholdings	No. of Shares Held	% of Shares
59	Less than 100	1,945	*
153	100 to 1,000	52,358	0.00
221	1,001 to 10,000	1,273,554	0.11
352	10,001 to 100,000	14,020,300	1.24
165	100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	399,525,067	35.20
3	5% and above of the issued shares	720,096,776	63.45
<b>953</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,134,970,000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Less than 0.01%

## LIST OF 30 LARGEST SECURITIES ACCOUNT HOLDERS

(BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

(WITHOUT AGGREGATING SECURITIES FROM DIFFERENT SECURITIES ACCOUNT BELONGING TO THE SAME PERSON)

Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held	Percentage (%)
1. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An for Lazarus Securities PTY LTD	363,459,176	32.02
2. Lim Kon Lian	261,916,000	23.08
3. M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For Sanston Financial Group Limited (Account Client)	94,721,600	8.35
4. Perusahaan Saudees Sdn. Bhd.	55,000,000	4.85
5. Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For Standard Chartered Bank Singapore (EFGBHK-Asing)	46,196,700	4.07
6. Affin Hwang Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For Sanston Financial Group Limited (Account Client)	45,000,000	3.96
7. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC (IPB Client Acct)	32,790,000	2.89
8. Yu Soo Chye @ Yee Soo Chye	29,101,800	2.56
9. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For BNP Paribas (LONPBCLR-3PTY)	15,744,700	1.39
10. Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account For Wang Tsun Siang	10,500,000	0.93
11. Kwan Sia Hock	10,046,979	0.89
12. Ace Edible Oil Industries Sdn. Bhd.	9,039,800	0.80
13. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account For Cheng Mun Leong (CHE0525C)	9,000,000	0.79
14. Lee Seng Fan	8,178,488	0.72

## ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 30 June 2023  
cont'd

### LIST OF 30 LARGEST SECURITIES ACCOUNT HOLDERS (cont'd)

(BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

(WITHOUT AGGREGATING SECURITIES FROM DIFFERENT SECURITIES ACCOUNT BELONGING TO THE SAME PERSON)

Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held	Percentage (%)
15. Kong Kok Keong	7,344,700	0.65
16. Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.	6,998,500	0.62
17. CGS-CIMB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account For Lim Kay Keong (MY4113)	6,853,600	0.60
18. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For The HongKong And ShangHai Banking Corporation Limited (GCHK-Lazarus)	6,500,000	0.57
19. Mercsec Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - General Reserve Of Digital Assets Limited	6,100,000	0.54
20. Public Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account For Tan Kong Han	5,000,000	0.44
21. Tan Seng Chee	5,000,000	0.44
22. Lai Yee Ling	4,294,100	0.38
23. Lai Tze Jin	4,200,000	0.37
24. Lai Yee Voon	2,900,000	0.26
25. Maybank Securities Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account for Lau Joo Pern	2,900,000	0.26
26. Chia Teck Beng	2,714,800	0.24
27. Ng Wooi Ying	2,600,000	0.23
28. Dato' Ng Aik Kee	2,500,000	0.22
29. Teo Chin Wei	2,175,000	0.19
30. Chan Choon Moi	2,000,000	0.18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,060,775,943</b>	<b>93.46</b>

### LIST OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

(BASED ON THE REGISTER OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS)

	NAME OF SHAREHOLDERS	DIRECT	NO. OF SHARES HELD		%
			%	INDIRECT	
1.	Datuk Chai Woon Chet	453,778,476	39.98	-	-
2.	Lim Kon Lian	261,916,000	23.08	-	-

### LIST OF DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS

(BASED ON THE REGISTER OF DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS)

	NAME OF DIRECTORS	DIRECT	NO. OF SHARES HELD		%
			%	INDIRECT	
1.	Datuk Chai Woon Chet	453,778,476	39.98	-	-
2.	Tay Ben Seng, Benson	1,100,000	0.10	-	-
3.	Andy Liew Hock Sim	-	-	-	-
4.	Hoong Yik Miin	-	-	-	-
5.	Tang Yee Ling	-	-	-	-
6.	Dato' Ku Chin Wah	-	-	-	-

# ANALYSIS OF WARRANTS A HOLDINGS

As at 30 June 2023

No. of Warrants A	:	436,526,991
Exercise Price of Warrants A	:	RM0.16
Exercise Period of Warrants A	:	5 March 2021 to 4 March 2024
Voting Rights in the meeting of warrants holders	:	One vote per warrant holder on a show of hand

## WARRANTS A HOLDINGS DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE (BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

No. of Warrants A Holders	Size of Warrants A Holdings	No. of Warrants A Held	% of Warrants A
92	Less than 100	3,021	*
136	100 to 1,000	34,368	*
197	1,001 to 10,000	916,969	0.21
227	10,001 to 100,000	8,391,300	1.92
131	100,001 to less than 5% of warrants A	216,364,483	49.57
3	5% and above of the warrants A	210,816,850	48.30
<b>786</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>436,526,991</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Less than 0.01%

## LIST OF 30 LARGEST WARRANTS A ACCOUNT HOLDERS

(BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

(WITHOUT AGGREGATING SECURITIES FROM DIFFERENT SECURITIES ACCOUNT BELONGING TO THE SAME PERSON)

Name of Warrants A Holders	No. of Warrants A Holder Held	Percentage (%)
1. Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Barclays Bank PLC (Re Equities)	144,218,500	33.04
2. M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For Sanston Financial Group Limited (Account Client)	43,500,000	9.97
3. Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For Standard Chartered Bank Singapore (EFGBHK-Asing)	23,098,350	5.29
4. M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Sanston Financial Group Limited For Chong Loong Men)	21,750,000	4.98
5. HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An For BNP Paribas (LONPBCLR-3PTY)	14,765,850	3.38
6. Piong Yon Wee	13,261,900	3.04
7. Chia Teck Beng	11,100,000	2.54
8. Pang Kia Fatt	10,000,000	2.29
9. Tai Yok Yen	10,000,000	2.29
10. Tan Yoke Wu	10,000,000	2.29
11. Lai Yee Ling	9,653,000	2.21
12. MIDF Amanah Investment Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - For Lazarus Secutities PTY LTD for Lazarus Capital Partners Global Equities Fund	7,454,500	1.71

## ANALYSIS OF WARRANTS A HOLDINGS

As at 30 June 2023  
cont'd

### LIST OF 30 LARGEST WARRANTS A ACCOUNT HOLDERS (cont'd)

(BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

(WITHOUT AGGREGATING SECURITIES FROM DIFFERENT SECURITIES ACCOUNT BELONGING TO THE SAME PERSON)

Name of Warrants A Holders	No. of Warrants A Holder Held	Percentage (%)
13. Tiu Kee Guan	5,264,200	1.21
14. Kwan Sia Hock	5,023,489	1.15
15. Chen Nyok Yen	5,000,000	1.15
16. Noralfiyan Bin Ahmad Norzam	5,000,000	1.15
17. Quek Soon Tiang	5,000,000	1.15
18. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account for Cheng Mun Leong	4,500,000	1.03
19. Wang Tsun Siang	4,129,950	0.95
20. Hoo Chun Moi	4,000,000	0.92
21. Ong Kian Huat	4,000,000	0.92
22. Public Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account For Tan Kong Han (SS2/PIV)	3,000,000	0.69
23. Ong Kian Huat	2,760,000	0.63
24. Kong Kok Keong	2,750,000	0.63
25. Ang Wan Joo	2,500,000	0.57
26. Lee Seng Fan	2,427,744	0.56
27. Ace Edible Oil Industries Sdn. Bhd.	2,249,800	0.52
28. Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Rakuten Trade Sdn. Bhd. For Loo Lip Keong	2,186,100	0.50
29. Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. -Pledged Securities Account for Tan Keng Boon (Tan1212C)	2,083,200	0.48
30. Lim Kay Keong	1,970,000	0.45
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>382,646,583</b>	<b>87.66</b>

### LIST OF DIRECTORS' WARRANTS A HOLDINGS

(BASED ON THE REGISTER OF DIRECTORS' WARRANTS A)

Name of Directors	No. of Warrants A Holder Held			
	Direct	Percentage %	Indirect	Percentage %
1. Datuk Chai Woon Chet	226,889,238	51.98	-	-
2. Tay Ben Seng, Benson	-	-	-	-
3. Andy Liew Hock Sim	-	-	-	-
4. Hoong Yik Miin	-	-	-	-
5. Tang Yee Ling	-	-	-	-
6. Dato' Ku Chin Wah	-	-	-	-

## NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Twenty-Eighth (“28th”) Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of Oversea Enterprise Berhad (“the Company”) will be conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote participation and voting from a broadcast venue at Lot 4.1, 4th Floor, Menara Lien Hoe, No. 8, Persiaran Tropicana, Tropicana Golf & Country Resort, 47410 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan on **Friday, 8 September 2023 at 11:00 a.m.** or at any adjournment thereof for the following purposes:

### AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 together with the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon. **(See Explanatory Note 10)**
2. To approve the Directors’ Fees of RM 150,000/- for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. **Ordinary Resolution 1**
3. To re-elect the following Directors who retire pursuant to clause 21.6 of the Company’s Constitution, and being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election:
  - i) Mr. Hong Yik Miin **Ordinary Resolution 2**
  - ii) Ms. Tang Yee Ling **Ordinary Resolution 3****(See Explanatory Note 11)**
4. To re-appoint Messrs. CHENGCO PLT as Auditors of the Company until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration. **Ordinary Resolution 4**  
**(See Explanatory Note 12)**

### AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following ordinary resolutions:

5. **Payment of Benefits Payable to the Directors**

“**THAT** the benefits payable to the Directors of the Company up to an amount of RM15,000/- for the period from 28th AGM to the next AGM in the year 2024 pursuant to Section 230(1)(b) of the Companies Act 2016 (“CA 2016”), be and is hereby approved.” **Ordinary Resolution 5**  
**(See Explanatory Note 13)**
6. **Authority to Allot and Issue Shares pursuant to Sections 75 and 76 of the CA 2016 (“Proposed General Mandate”)**

“**THAT** subject always to Sections 75 and 76 of the CA 2016, the Constitution, the ACE Market Listing Requirements (“AMLR”) of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Securities”) and the approval of any governmental and/or regulatory authorities, the Directors be and are hereby authorised to allot and issue shares in the Company at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion deem fit, provided that the aggregate number of shares to be issued pursuant to this resolution does not exceed 10% of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares) of the Company at the time of issuance and such authority under this resolution shall continue in force until the conclusion of the 29th AGM or when it is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier, **AND THAT** the Directors be and are empowered to obtain the approval for the listing of and quotation for the additional shares so issued on Bursa Securities. **Ordinary Resolution 6**  
**(See Explanatory Note 14)**

**THAT** the existing shareholders of the Company hereby waive their pre-emptive rights to be offered new shares ranking equally to the existing issued shares in the Company pursuant to Section 85 of the CA 2016 read together with Clause 16.5 of the Constitution of the Company arising from any issuance of new shares of the Company pursuant to Sections 75 and 76 of the CA 2016.

# NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

cont'd

**AND THAT** the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to implement, finalise, complete and take all necessary steps and to do all acts (including execute such documents as may be required), deeds and things in relation to the Proposed General Mandate.”

7. To transact any other business of which due notice shall have been given.

## BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

**WONG YUET CHYN (MAICSA 7047163)**  
**(SSM PC No. 202008002451)**  
**ADELINE TANG KOON LING (LS 0009611)**  
**(SSM PC No. 202008002271)**  
 Company Secretaries

Kuala Lumpur  
 31 July 2023

### Notes:

#### (A) Information for Members/Proxies

1. *Members/proxies/corporate representatives WILL NOT BE ALLOWED to attend this AGM in person at the venue on the day of this AGM. Therefore, members are strongly advised to participate and vote remotely at this AGM through live streaming and online remote voting using the Remote Participation and Voting (“RPV”) Platform operated by Mlabs Research Sdn. Bhd. Please read these Notes carefully and follow the procedures in the Administrative Guide for the AGM (as separately enclosed together with this Annual Report) in order to participate remotely.*
2. *For the purpose of determining a member who shall be entitled to attend this meeting, the Company shall be requesting Bursa Malaysia Depository Sdn. Bhd. in accordance with Clause 18.7 of the Company’s Constitution and Section 34(1) of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 1991 to issue a General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 1 September 2023. Only a depositor whose name appears on the Record of Depositors as at 1 September 2023 shall be entitled to attend the said meeting or appoint proxies to attend and/or vote on his/her behalf.*
3. *A proxy may but need not be a member of the Company and a member may appoint any person to be his proxy. There is no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy and a proxy appointed to attend and vote at a meeting of the Company shall have the same rights as the member to speak in the meeting.*
4. *To be valid, the Form of Proxy, duly completed, must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at A3-3-8, Jalan Dutamas, No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, W.P. Kuala Lumpur not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting of members or adjourned meeting of members, or in the case of a poll, not less than 24 hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid:*
  - (a) *By electronic means via email: The Form of Proxy must be received via email at infosr@wscs.com.my*
  - (b) *By electronic means via facsimile: The Form of Proxy must be received via facsimile at +603-6413 3270*
  - (c) *In hardcopy form: The Form of Proxy must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas, No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, W.P. Kuala Lumpur.*
5. *A member shall not appoint more than 2 proxies to attend at the same meeting and the appointment shall be invalid unless the member specified the proportions of his/their holdings to be represented by each proxy.*
6. *Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in 1 securities account (“omnibus account”), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.*
7. *If the appointor is a corporation, the Form of Proxy must be executed under the corporation’s common seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.*



# NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

cont'd

8. Any Notice of Termination of Authority to act as Proxy must be received by the registered office no later than 6 September 2023 at 11:00 a.m., failing which, the termination of the authority of a person to act as proxy will not affect the following in accordance with Section 338 of the CA 2016:
- the constitution of the quorum at such meeting;
  - the validity of anything he did as chairman of such meeting;
  - the validity of a poll demanded by him at such meeting; or
  - the validity of the vote exercised by him at such meeting.
9. The AGM will be conducted on a virtual basis and entirely via remote participation and voting via online meeting platform at <https://rebrand.ly/Oversea-AGM> operated by InsHub Sdn. Bhd. in Malaysia. The members are advised to refer to the Administrative Guide on the registration and voting process for the said meeting.

## Explanatory Notes to Ordinary Business:

10. Item 1 of the Agenda - Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2023

This item of the Agenda is for discussion purposes only, as Section 340(1)(a) of the CA 2016 does not require the shareholders to formally approve the Audited Financial Statements. Therefore, this item will not be put forward for voting.

11. Ordinary Resolutions 2 and 3 – Re-election of the Directors who retire pursuant to the Clause 21.6 of the Company's Constitution

The Directors who are standing for re-election as the Directors of the Company pursuant to the clause 21.6 at the forthcoming 28th AGM and who are being eligible for re-election have offered themselves for re-election in accordance with the Company's Constitution:

- Mr. Hoong Yik Miin
- Ms. Tang Yee Ling

(collectively referred to as "**Retiring Directors**")

The Board of Directors through the Nominating Committee has deliberated on the suitability of the Retiring Directors to be re-elected as Directors. Upon deliberation, the Board (except for the Retiring Directors) collectively agreed that the Retiring Directors meet the criteria of character, experience, integrity, competence and time commitment to effectively discharge their respective roles as Directors of the Company and recommended the Retiring Directors be re-elected as the Directors of the Company.

12. Ordinary Resolution 4 – Re-appointment of Auditors

The Audit Committee ("AC") have assessed the suitability, objectivity and independence of the External Auditors and recommended the re-appointment of Messrs. CHENGCO PLT as External Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. The Board has in turn reviewed the recommendation of the AC and recommended the same be tabled to the shareholders for approval at the forthcoming 28th AGM of the Company.

## Explanatory Notes to Special Business:

13. **Payment of Benefits Payable to the Directors**

The benefits payable to the Directors pursuant to Section 230(1)(b) of the Companies Act 2016 have been reviewed by the Remuneration Committee ("RC") and the Board of Directors of the Company, which recognises that the benefits payable is in the best interest of the Company for the applicable period from 28th Annual General Meeting to the next Annual General Meeting in the year 2024. The benefits comprised of benefit-in-kind i.e. provision of motor vehicles and meeting allowances.

# NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

cont'd

## 14. Authority to allot and issue shares in general pursuant to Sections 75 and 76 of the CA 2016

*The proposed Ordinary Resolution 6 is for the purpose of renewing the general mandate for issuance of shares by the Company under Sections 75 and 76 of the CA 2016. The proposed Ordinary Resolution 6, if passed, will give the Directors of the Company authority to allot and issue shares at any time to such persons in their absolute discretion without convening a general meeting provided that the aggregate number of the shares issued does not exceed 10% of the total number of issued shares of the Company.*

*The Proposed General Mandate will provide flexibility to the Company to raise additional funds expeditiously and efficiently during this challenging time, to meet its funding requirements including but not limited to funding future investment project(s), working capital and/or acquisitions.*

*By approving the allotment and issue of the Company's shares pursuant to the Proposed General Mandate which will rank equally with the existing issued shares in the Company, the shareholders of the Company are deemed to have waived their preemptive rights pursuant to Section 85 of the CA 2016 and Clause 16.5 of the Constitution of the Company to be first offered the Company's Shares which will result in a dilution to their shareholdings percentage in the Company.*

*As at the date of this notice, no shares had been allotted and issued since the general mandate granted to the Directors at the last AGM held on 8 September 2022 and this authority will lapse at the conclusion of the 28th AGM of the Company.*

*The Board, having considered the current and prospective financial position, needs and capacity of the Group, is of the opinion that the Proposed General Mandate is in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.*

## Personal Data Privacy

*By registering for the meeting via remote participation and electronic voting and/or submitting an instrument appointing proxy(ies) and/or representatives to attend, speak and vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company: (i) consents to the processing of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents): (a) for processing and administration of proxies and representatives appointed for the AGM; (b) for preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (which includes any adjournments thereof); and (c) for the Company's ("or its agents") compliance with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively "the Purpose"); (ii) warrants that he/she has obtained such proxy(ies)' and/or representative(s)' prior consent for the Company's ("or its agents") processing of such proxy(ies)' and/or representative(s)' personal data for the Purposes; and (iii) agrees that the member will indemnify the Company for any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the member's breach of warranty.*

*Note: The term "processing" and "personal data" shall have the meaning as defined in the Personal Data Protection Act, 2010.*



海外天集团有限公司  
**OVERSEA ENTERPRISE BERHAD**  
 (Registration No. 199401031473 (317155-U))  
 (Incorporated in Malaysia)

**FORM OF PROXY**

<b>CDS ACCOUNT NO.</b>					-												
<b>NO. OF SHARES HELD</b>																	

\*I/We, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)

(NRIC No./Passport No./Company Registration No \_\_\_\_\_)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (FULL ADDRESS)

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_ Contact No. \_\_\_\_\_

being a \*Member/Members of **OVERSEA ENTERPRISE BERHAD**, do hereby appoint

<b>Name of Proxy</b>	<b>NRIC No./Passport No.</b>	<b>% of Shareholding to be Represented</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>Email Address</b>	<b>Contact Number</b>	

and/or failing him/her

<b>Name of Proxy</b>	<b>NRIC No./Passport No.</b>	<b>% of Shareholding to be Represented</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>Email Address</b>	<b>Contact Number</b>	

or failing \*him/her, the CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING, as \*my/our proxy to attend and vote for \*me/us and on \*my/our behalf at the Twenty-Eight (“28th”) Annual General Meeting of the Company will be conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote participation and voting from a broadcast venue at Lot 4.1, 4th Floor, Menara Lien Hoe, No. 8, Persiaran Tropicana, Tropicana Golf & Country Resort, 47410 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan on **Friday, 8 September 2023 at 11:00 a.m.** or at any adjournment thereof.

	<b>ORDINARY RESOLUTIONS</b>	<b>FOR</b>	<b>AGAINST</b>
1.	To approve the Directors’ Fees of RM150,000/-for the financial year ending 31 March 2024.		
2.	To re-elect Mr. Hoong Yik Miin as Director who retires pursuant to Clause 21.6 of the Company’s Constitution		
3.	To re-elect Ms. Tang Yee Ling as Director who retires pursuant to Clause 21.6 of the Company’s Constitution		
4.	To re-appoint Messrs. CHENGCO PLT as Auditors of the Company		
5.	Payment of Benefits Payable to the Directors		
6.	Authority to allot and issue shares pursuant to Sections 75 and 76 of the Companies Act 2016		

\* Delete if not applicable

(Please indicate with an “X” in the space provided on how you wish to cast your vote. If you do not do so, the proxy will vote or abstain from voting at his discretion.)

Dated this ..... day of ..... 2023.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature(s) of member(s)

Fold This Flap For Sealing

Notes:

1. *Members/proxies/corporate representatives WILL NOT BE ALLOWED to attend this AGM in person at the venue on the day of this AGM. Therefore, members are strongly advised to participate and vote remotely at this AGM through live streaming and online remote voting using the Remote Participation and Voting ("RPV") Platform operated by Mlabs Research Sdn. Bhd. Please read these Notes carefully and follow the procedures in the Administrative Guide for the AGM (as separately enclosed together with this Annual Report) in order to participate remotely.*
2. *For the purpose of determining a member who shall be entitled to attend this meeting, the Company shall be requesting Bursa Malaysia Depository Sdn Bhd in accordance with Clause 18.7 of the Company's Constitution and Section 34(1) of the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act, 1991 to issue a General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 1 September 2023. Only a depositor whose name appears on the Record of Depositors as at 30 August 2023 shall be entitled to attend the said meeting or appoint proxies to attend and/or vote on his/her behalf.*
3. *A proxy may but need not be a member of the Company and a member may appoint any person to be his proxy. There is no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy and a proxy appointed to attend and vote at a meeting of the Company shall have the same rights as the member to speak in the meeting.*
4. *To be valid, the Form of Proxy, duly completed, must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas, No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, W.P. Kuala Lumpur not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting of members or adjourned meeting of members, or in the case of a poll, not less than 24 hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid:*
  - (a) *By electronic means via email: The Form of Proxy must be received via email at infosr@wscs.com.my*
  - (b) *By electronic means via facsimile: The Form of Proxy must be received via facsimile at +603-6413 3270*
  - (c) *In hardcopy form: The Form of Proxy must be deposited at the registered office of the Company at A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas, No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, W.P. Kuala Lumpur.*

Personal Data Privacy

*By submitting an instrument appointing proxy(ies) and/or representative(s), the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 31 July 2023.*

Then Fold Here

STAMP

The Company Secretaries  
**OVERSEA ENTERPRISE BERHAD**  
Registration No. 199401031473 (317155-U)  
c/o Workshire Corporate Services Sdn. Bhd.  
A3-3-8, Solaris Dutamas  
No. 1, Jalan Dutamas 1  
50480 Kuala Lumpur  
W.P. Kuala Lumpur

1st Fold Here

5. *A member shall not appoint more than 2 proxies to attend at the same meeting and the appointment shall be invalid unless the member specified the proportions of his/their holdings to be represented by each proxy.*
6. *Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in 1 securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.*
7. *If the appointor is a corporation, the Form of Proxy must be executed under the corporation's common seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.*
8. *Any Notice of Termination of Authority to act as Proxy must be received by the registered office no later than 6 September 2023 at 11:00 a.m., failing which, the termination of the authority of a person to act as proxy will not affect the following in accordance with Section 338 of the Companies Act 2016:*
  - (a) *the constitution of the quorum at such meeting;*
  - (b) *the validity of anything he did as chairman of such meeting;*
  - (c) *the validity of a poll demanded by him at such meeting; or*
  - (d) *the validity of the vote exercised by him at such meeting.*
9. *The AGM will be conducted on a virtual basis and entirely via remote participation and voting via online meeting platform at <https://rebrand.ly/Oversea-AGM> operated by **InsHub Sdn. Bhd** in Malaysia. The members are advised to refer to the Administrative Guide on the registration and voting process for the said meeting*



海外天集团有限公司

**OVERSEA ENTERPRISE BERHAD**

[Registration No. 199401031473 (317155-U)]

Lot 12.2, 12th Floor, Menara Lien Hoe  
No.8, Persiaran Tropicana  
Tropicana Golf & Country Resort  
47410 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor, Malaysia  
Tel : 03-7887 6838  
Fax : 03-7887 6836



[www.oversea.com.my](http://www.oversea.com.my)



oversea 海外天